

# OPTIKA

EZ-OHIKORAKO PRESTAKETA

JON ETXEBERRIA

2018-19





### 3. gaiako ariletak

#### POLARIZAZIOA

✓ 1/ Kalkulatu  $\vec{E} = E_0 [\cos(\omega t - kz)\hat{i} + \cos(\omega t - kz - \frac{\pi}{4})\hat{j}]$  u hineren polarizazio-parametroak, eremu magnetikoa eta fluxu-dentsitatea.

~~$$E_x = E_0 \cos(\omega t - kz)$$~~

~~$$E_y = E_0 \cos(\omega t - kz - \frac{\pi}{4})$$~~

~~$$\delta = \delta_y - \delta_x = -\frac{\pi}{4} \rightarrow \left[ \begin{array}{l} \sin \delta < 0 \text{ denet,} \\ \text{lebojua da.} \end{array} \right]$$~~

~~$$|E_x| = |E_y| \Rightarrow \delta \neq \pm \frac{\pi}{2} \rightarrow \text{Elipitkoa da, } \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ nahi}$$~~

~~$$\begin{cases} \cos(2\chi) \sin(2\gamma) = \cos(-\frac{\pi}{4}) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \\ \cos(2\chi) \cos(2\gamma) = \cos(\frac{\pi}{2}) = 0 \end{cases} \rightarrow \chi = \pm \frac{\pi}{4}$$~~

~~$$\rightarrow \cos(2\gamma) = 0 \rightarrow \gamma = \pm \frac{\pi}{4}$$~~

STOKESen PARAMETROAK definitu behenik!!

$$(I, M, S, C) \rightarrow I = \frac{1}{I'} \text{ normalizatua egonez zero, } I' = 1$$

$$M = \frac{a_x^2 - a_y^2}{I'} ; C = \frac{a_x a_y \cos \delta}{I'} ; S = \frac{a_x a_y \sin \delta}{I'} \rightarrow \delta = -\frac{\pi}{4} \text{ dugu!}$$

$$\hookrightarrow \boxed{M=0} ; \boxed{I=1} ; \left[ C = \frac{2a_x a_y}{2} = a_x a_y \right] ; \left[ S = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{2} a_x = a_x \sqrt{2} \right]$$

$$\hookrightarrow \mathbb{R} \hookrightarrow \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \\ \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \text{Normalizatuta!}$$

$$0 = \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha = \pm \frac{\pi}{4} \quad \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \sin(2\alpha) \xrightarrow{\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}} \sin(2\alpha) = 1 \rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\begin{cases} 0 = \cos(2\chi) \cos(2\gamma) \rightarrow \chi = \pm \frac{\pi}{4} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \cos(2\chi) \sin(2\gamma) \\ -\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \sin(2\chi) \end{cases}$$
$$\hookrightarrow \chi = -\frac{\pi}{8} \quad \hookrightarrow \gamma = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$$\vec{H} = (\vec{S} \times \vec{E}) / z_0 \quad \text{non} \quad z_0 = \sqrt{\frac{\mu_0}{\epsilon_0}}$$

$$\hat{S} = \hat{k} \text{ izanirik}$$

$$\vec{H} = \left\{ \epsilon_0 \cos(\omega t - kz - \frac{\pi}{4}) \hat{j} + \epsilon_0 \cos(\omega t - kz) \hat{j} \right\} \sqrt{\frac{\mu_0}{\epsilon_0}}$$

$$S = ? \quad S = c \epsilon_0 \langle E^2 \rangle \quad S = c \epsilon_0 \bar{E}^2$$

Klasian proposatu bitan eriketatxo bi/ (polarizazio-parametroak lortzeko)

$$\checkmark a) \begin{bmatrix} 2 \\ i \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} E_x \\ E_y \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \text{normalitatea!} \quad \begin{bmatrix} \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \\ \frac{i}{\sqrt{5}} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\alpha = \arccos\left(\frac{2}{\sqrt{5}}\right) = 0,4636 \text{ rad} \rightarrow e^{-i\delta} = i \rightarrow \delta = -\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$$

$$\tan(2\gamma) = \tan(2\alpha) \cos \delta \rightarrow \tan(2\gamma) = 0 \rightarrow \gamma = 0 \text{ edo } \pi \text{ rad}$$

$$\tan(\chi) \sin(2\alpha) = \sin(2\alpha) \sin \delta \rightarrow \sin(2\chi) = -\frac{4}{5} \rightarrow \chi = -0,4636 \text{ rad}$$

$$\cos(2\chi) = \frac{0,6}{0,6} = 1 \rightarrow \chi = 0 \text{ edo } \frac{\pi}{2} \quad \gamma = 0 \text{ edo } \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$\gamma = 0 \text{ rad}$$

~~$$\checkmark b) \begin{bmatrix} -1 \\ 2i \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} a_x \\ a_y e^{-i\delta} \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{matrix} a_x = 1 \\ a_y = 2 \end{matrix} \quad e^{-i\delta} = i \rightarrow \delta = -\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$$~~

~~$$\alpha = \arctan\left(\frac{a_y}{a_x}\right) \rightarrow \alpha = 1,1071 \text{ rad}$$~~

~~$$\chi = \frac{1}{2} \arcsin[\sin(2\alpha) \sin \delta] \rightarrow \chi = -0,4636 \text{ rad}$$~~

$$-1 \begin{bmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \\ -\frac{2i}{\sqrt{5}} \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{bmatrix} \alpha = 1,1071 \text{ rad} \\ \delta = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\begin{bmatrix} \chi = 0,4636 \text{ rad} \\ \gamma = 1,5628 \text{ rad} \end{bmatrix}$$

2/ Lortu Jonesen  $|e\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -i \end{pmatrix}$  egoeraren Jonesen bektore ortogonalak.  
 Kalkulatu bi egoerei dagokien Stokesen bektoreak eta hauren kolektiboa  
 Poincaré esfera.

1) ortogonalak izan dadin,  $\langle f|e\rangle = 0$  izan behar da!

$|f\rangle = (\alpha \ \beta)$  definituz.

$$\langle f|e\rangle = (\alpha^* \ \beta^*) \begin{pmatrix} \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \\ -\frac{i}{\sqrt{5}} \end{pmatrix} = 0 = \frac{\alpha^* \cdot 2}{\sqrt{5}} - \frac{\beta^* \cdot i}{\sqrt{5}}$$

eta ondorioz  
 denetan  $\alpha \leftrightarrow \beta$  egun  
 batetik.

$\hookrightarrow \alpha^* \in \mathbb{R}$  eta  $\beta^* \in \mathbb{R} \rightarrow$  hartuko  
 dugu  
 $\alpha^* \in \mathbb{R}$  eta  $\beta^* \in \mathbb{R}$

$$|\alpha|^2 + |\beta|^2 = 1 \text{ betetzeko.}$$

$$\alpha^* = \frac{2\beta^*}{i} = -2i\beta^* \rightarrow \alpha = 2i\beta$$

$$4\beta^2 + \beta^2 = 1 \rightarrow \beta = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \quad \alpha = \frac{2i}{\sqrt{5}} \rightarrow \text{hau hartuz}$$

beste aukera

$$\alpha = -\frac{i}{\sqrt{5}} \quad \beta = \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \text{ (bigarren aukeraketa betetako da)}$$

$$|f\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|f\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{2}{\sqrt{5}} \\ -\frac{i}{\sqrt{5}} \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{cases} \alpha = 0,4636 \text{ rad} \\ \delta = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad} \end{cases}$$

$$\chi = 0,4636 \text{ rad}$$

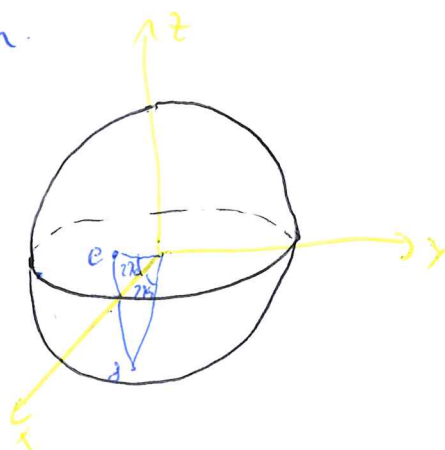
$$\psi = 0 \text{ rad}$$

$$S_e = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0,6 & 0 & 0,8 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|f\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \\ \frac{2i}{\sqrt{5}} \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \begin{cases} \alpha = 1,1071 \text{ rad} \\ \delta = -\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad} \end{cases}$$

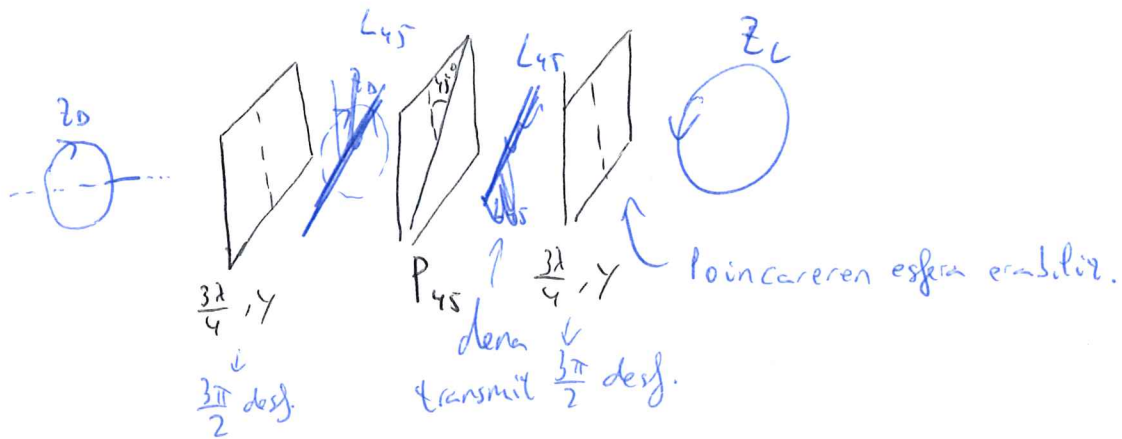
$$\begin{cases} \chi = -1,1071 \text{ rad} \\ \psi = \text{?} \text{ rad} \end{cases}$$

$$S_f = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -0,6 & 0 & -0,8 \end{pmatrix}$$



5/  $\frac{3\lambda}{4}$ -eko bi xaflatu ditugu, bira artean  $45^\circ$ -ra konstante polarizatzaile lineal bat dugu. Dispositiboa argi zirkular dextroguroa izan da. Bi desfasatzaileak orientazio berean daude,  $\gamma$  ardatz fastera izanik.

→ Zein da irteerako argiaren egoera?



Irteeran zelebrotua izango dugu hasierako intentsitate berdinarekin

Bektoreekin eginez gero, Sarreran:  $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix}$

$$A_{2, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \gamma} \cdot P_{45} \cdot A_{2, \frac{3\pi}{4}, \gamma} \rightarrow P_{45} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A_{\frac{3\pi}{4}, \gamma} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ i & i \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & i \\ i & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & i \\ i & -1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 2i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} = z_L$$



6/  $\rightarrow \vec{S} = (1 \ \frac{1}{2} \ 0 \ -\frac{3}{4})$  - en polarizatio egora?

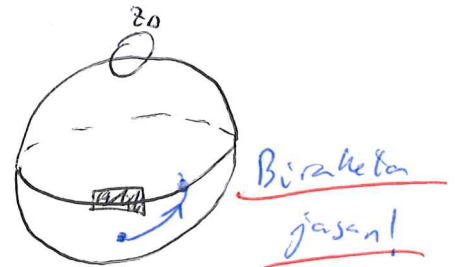
$\rightarrow$  Y ardatz lasterretako  $\frac{1}{4}$ -ko xafra batetik pasatzen gero, kalkulatu arteakallo uhina Poincaréren esfera erabiliz.

$$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^2 \stackrel{?}{=} 1^2$$

$\frac{1}{4} + \frac{9}{16} = \frac{13}{16} < 1 \rightarrow$  ez da egongo guztiz polarizatua!  
(partialki polarizatua egongo da!)

$$I_{\text{pp}} = \frac{\sqrt{13}}{4} \quad \boxed{V = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{13}}{4}}{1} = \frac{\sqrt{13}}{4} \approx 0,9}$$

$$\vec{S} = \cos 0,1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + e^{i\alpha} \begin{pmatrix} 0,9 \\ \frac{1}{2} \\ 0 \\ -\frac{3}{4} \end{pmatrix}$$



Kalkulatu eginez! Hasierako angeluak kalkulatu!

$$S_0 = 0,9 \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{0,9} = \cos 2\alpha \rightarrow \boxed{\alpha = 28,12^\circ = 0,49 \text{ rad}}$$

$$\frac{\frac{1}{4}}{\frac{1}{4} \cdot 0,9} = \frac{-\frac{3}{4}}{1} = \sin(2\alpha) \sin \delta \rightarrow \delta = -5$$

$$\arcsin\left(-\frac{3 \cdot 0,9}{4 \cdot 0,9} \frac{1}{\sin(2\alpha)}\right) = \boxed{\delta = -\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$\boxed{\chi = -28,12 = \alpha - 0,49 \text{ rad}}$$

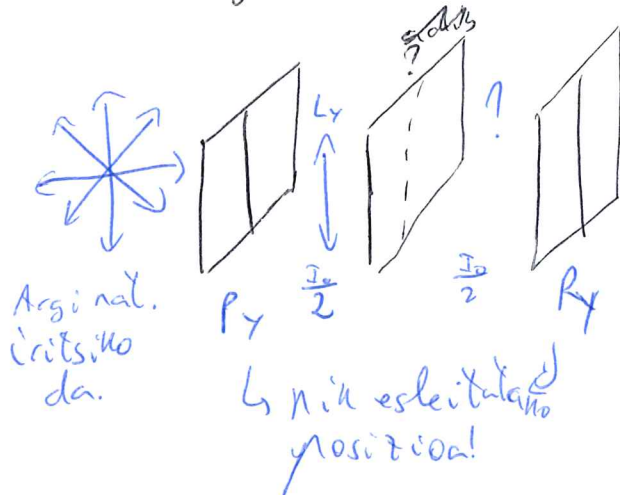
$$\boxed{\psi = 0 \text{ rad}}$$

$$\boxed{\vec{S} = (1, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{3}{4}, 0)}$$

✓ 3 elem. no dispositibo opt. noa.

- Orientazio beretik bi P
- Tartean A bat.

\* Argi naturalerako, hasierako egoeran, oinarria bada dispositiboa, A 15° biratuta gero zenbatuko izango litzateke transmitantzia?

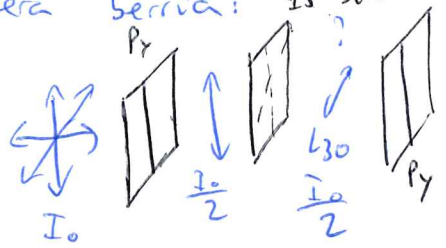


@ ex. ez  
 sondorioz, tartean  
 $L_x, \frac{I_0}{2}$  itango dugu!  
 $\hookrightarrow \Rightarrow$

$\Rightarrow$  Hain,  $\frac{I_0}{4}$  eta  $L_x$  eta  $L_y$  ez den edozein ardatz atzerako desfokusatze linealari emango dugu.

Guz, adibidez,  $A_{45}, \pi$  hartuko dugu.

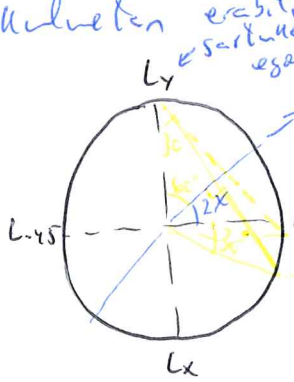
Egoera berria: 15° biratuta!



$\frac{I_0}{2} \cos^2(30^\circ)$   
 30° x-ardatza diru!

Buklerako egoera:  
 $L_y, \frac{1}{8} I_0$

Desfokusatzearen 15° biratuta badugu ere, bikoitza izango da kalkulatuaren erabil-berria duguna.



ardatz atzer berria!  
 $2x = 30^\circ = 2 \cdot 15^\circ$  dugu  
 $L_{45}$  → lehengotiko ardatz atzerako  
 (Marratik eta dago oso ondo)

9/ a)  $\vec{S} = \sqrt{2} \left( 1 \ 0 \ \frac{1}{2} \ \frac{1}{2} \right)$  -ren erangemik deskribatu.

~~Kobent eta behin~~  $1^2 \geq \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^2 = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow$  bertirik polarizatu egongo da.

$\vec{S} = (\sqrt{2}-V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ \sqrt{2}/2 \\ \sqrt{2}/2 \end{pmatrix}$  dugu.  $V = \frac{\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2}\right)^2}}{2} = \frac{1}{2}$

$\vec{S} = (\sqrt{2}-1) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \sqrt{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1/2 \\ 0 \\ 1/2 \\ 1/2 \end{pmatrix}$

$V = \frac{I_{PP}}{I_N + I_{PP}}$

$V = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{\sqrt{2}-1+\sqrt{2}}$

$V = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}-1+1} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = 0,707$  da polarizatuoa maitu.

$\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ \sqrt{2}/2 \\ \sqrt{2}/2 \end{pmatrix}$  dugu  $S_0 = \sqrt{2}$  dugu.

$\theta = \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha = \pm \frac{\pi}{4}$

$\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2\sqrt{2}} = \sin(2\alpha) \cdot \cos\delta$

$\frac{1}{2} = \sin(2\alpha) \sin\delta$

$\frac{1}{2} = \sin(2\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha = 15^\circ$

$\begin{pmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ 0 \\ 1/2 \\ 1/2 \end{pmatrix}$   $S_0 = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  izango delarik.

$\theta = \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha = \pm \frac{\pi}{4}$

$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin(2\alpha) \cos\delta$

$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin(2\alpha) \sin\delta$

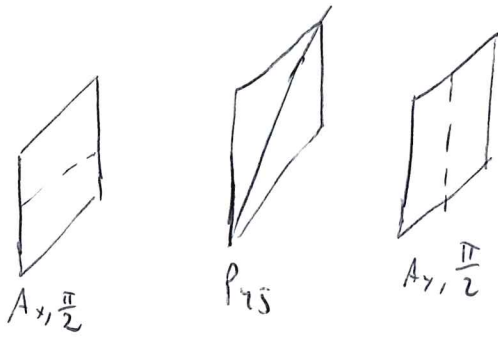
$\theta = \cos(2\alpha) \cos(2\psi)$

$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \cos(2\alpha) \sin(2\psi) \rightarrow \psi = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ rad}$

$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \sin(2\alpha) \Rightarrow \alpha = 22,5^\circ = \frac{\pi}{8} \text{ rad}$

$\alpha = \frac{\pi}{4} \quad \delta = \frac{\pi}{4}$

b) Uhen horrek ondoko dispositiboa beharrezkoa da:



→ Irteerako argiaren intentsitatea eta polarizazio egoera?  
 → kein motetako dispositiboa da?

Gonuen uhinalzati polarizatua)

$$\vec{S}' = \sqrt{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} \right)$$

1. A-k argi ez-polarizatua  
 ez baita eragiten!

↳  $A_{\lambda, \pi/2}$  ondoren?  $A_{\lambda, \pi/2} \rightarrow \vec{S}' = \sqrt{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{2}, -\frac{1}{2} \right)$   ~~$\vec{S}' = \sqrt{2} \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}, 0, \frac{1}{2}, \frac{1}{2} \right)$~~   
 $\chi' = -\chi^m$

$P_{45}$  ondoren:  
 ↳  $P_{45} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$  bertsu, → Hemendik pasatzen ondoren:  $I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$   
 Non  $I_0 = 1 \cdot \cos^2 \chi = 0,8535$  den  
 $\chi = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ rad}$  ↳ polarizazioaren intentsitate.

Argi naturalaren  $I$  erdira jaitsiko da:  $I_0' = \frac{I_0}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{2}-1}{2}$

Beraz erain arte dugu:

$$\frac{\sqrt{2}-1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,8535 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = 1,0635 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

0,121

↳ A-ken desfasatutaik et du  $I$ -n eraginik itango, eta Poincaré-ren esfera erabiliz:

$1,0635 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$  itango dugu irteeran

Dispositiboa  
ez polarizatua  
da!



✓10/ Lor etara eradiazio eta maittasun bereko Lys eta Lys uhinen gainezarrien koherentearen emaitza ondoko kasuetan:

a) Biak fasean badaude.

a,b...) edozein kasutan,  $|E\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + e^{i\delta} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$  itango dugun.

Fasean badaude:  $\delta = 0$

$$|E\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$$

$$I = \langle E|E\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} (2 + 0 + 0 + 2) \rightarrow \boxed{I = 2}$$

b) Kontrafasean badaude:  $\delta = \pi$  itango da.

$$|E\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$$

$$I = \langle E|E\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} - \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} = \frac{1}{2} (2 - 0 - 0 + 2) = \boxed{2}$$

c) Koadraturan badaude:  $\delta = \frac{\pi}{2}$  bada

$$|E\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + i \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} \quad -i \cdot i + i(-i) = 1 + 1 = 2$$

$$I = \langle E|E\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} + i \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + i \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\} = \frac{1}{2} (2 - 0 - 0 + 2) = \boxed{2}$$

d)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$ -ko desfasearekin

$$|E\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \left\{ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{3}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$$

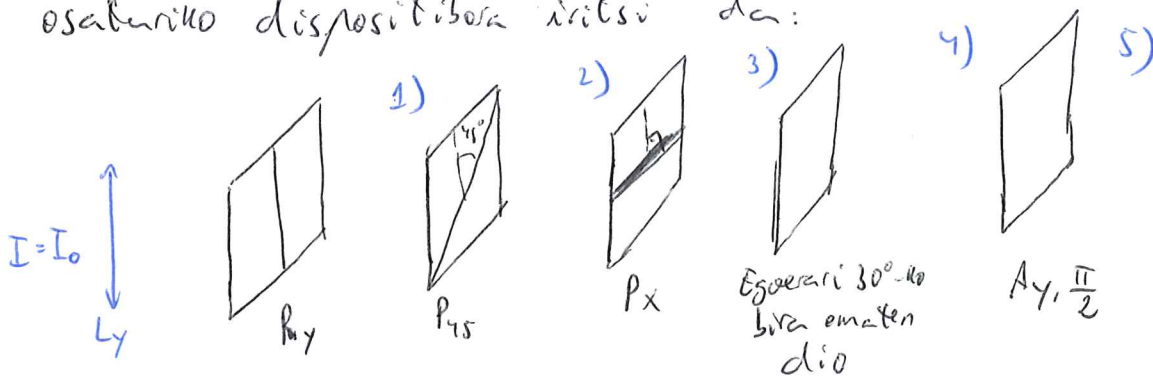
$$e^{i\frac{\pi}{3}} = \cos \frac{\pi}{3} + i \sin \frac{\pi}{3} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{i\sqrt{3}}{2} = \frac{1}{2} (1 + i\sqrt{3})$$

$$I = \langle E | E \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \left\langle \left( \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{2} (1-i\sqrt{3}) \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \right) \left( \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{1}{2} (1+i\sqrt{3}) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \right) \right\rangle$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 + \frac{1+i\sqrt{3}}{2} - \frac{1+i\sqrt{3}}{2} + 0 + \frac{1}{4} (1-i\sqrt{3})(1+i\sqrt{3}) \right]$$

$$I = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 2 + \frac{1}{2} (1+3) \right] = 2$$

✓ 11 / Argi-sorta bertikalki polarizatu bat ( $L_y$ ) ondoko elementuez osaturiko dispositibora iritsi da:



→ Polarizazio eta erradiazioa etan bakoitza?

1. xafan ez da etar gertatuko: 1)  $L_y$   $I = I_0$

2. xafan:  $L_{45}$   $I = I_0 \cos^2(45) = \frac{I_0}{2}$

3. xafan:  $L_x$   $I = \frac{I_0}{4}$

4. xafan:  $L_{30}$   $I = \frac{I_0}{4} \rightarrow \delta = 0^\circ \quad \psi = 30^\circ \rightarrow \alpha = 30^\circ \rightarrow \chi = 0^\circ$

$\langle e \rangle = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow$  intentsitatea egokia irabero  $\rightarrow \langle e | e \rangle = \frac{1}{4} (3+1) = \frac{1}{4}$

$$A_{\pi/2} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -i \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{4} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ -i \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \text{irango dugu} \\ \text{bukurako egara!}$$

12/ Kalkuleta  $\frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$  eta  $\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix}$  argien gainezarpen inkoherentearen polarizazio-egitura.

Gainezarpen inkoherentea kalkulatu, Stokesen bektoreak behar ditugu.

a)  $\frac{1}{4}(3+2) = 1$  normalizatu dago  $\rightarrow \begin{pmatrix} 1/2 \\ 1/2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow$

$\rightarrow \alpha = 30^\circ \quad \delta = 0^\circ \rightarrow \psi = 30^\circ$  eta  $\chi = 0^\circ$

$\vec{S}_a = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1/2 & \sqrt{3}/2 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$

b)  $\rightarrow \langle S_{11} \rangle = 2 \rightarrow S_0 = 2$  itango da kasu honetan

$\begin{pmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ i/\sqrt{2} \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \left[ \chi = 45^\circ \quad \delta = 270^\circ \right] \rightarrow \left[ \psi = 0 \text{ rad eta } \chi = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad} \right]$

$\vec{S}_b = \begin{pmatrix} 2 & 0 & 0 & -2 \end{pmatrix}$

gainezarpena:  $\vec{S}_a + \vec{S}_b = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow V = \frac{\sqrt{\frac{1}{4} + \frac{9}{4} + 4}}{3} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$

~~$\vec{S} = (S - V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix}$  itango da  
 polarizazio maila  $M = \dots$  itango.  
 $V = 0, +45^\circ$~~

Angelmaß Kalkulatrück:

$$\vec{s} = \begin{pmatrix} s_0 \\ s_1 \\ s_2 \\ s_3 \end{pmatrix} = (1-v) \begin{pmatrix} s_0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + v \begin{pmatrix} s_0 \\ s_1 \\ s_2 \\ s_3 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{s} = (1-v) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + v \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ \frac{3}{2\sqrt{5}} \\ \frac{3}{2}\sqrt{\frac{3}{5}} \\ -\frac{6}{\sqrt{5}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$v = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$$

$$s_{pp} = \sqrt{s_0} \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow \frac{3}{2\sqrt{5}} = \cos(2\alpha)$$

$$\vec{s} = \begin{pmatrix} 3 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix} \text{ durch}$$

$$9 = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{3}{4} + 4 = 5$$

$9 > 5 \rightarrow$  partiell polarisiertes argien.

$$\vec{s} = (3-\sqrt{5}) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{5} \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ -2 \end{pmatrix} \quad \left[ v = \frac{I_{pp}}{I_v + I_{pp}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3-\sqrt{5}+\sqrt{5}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3} \right]$$

$$-2 = \sqrt{5} \sin(2\chi) \rightarrow \chi = -31,72^\circ$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \sqrt{5} \cdot 0,4472 \cdot \cos(2\psi) \rightarrow \psi = 30^\circ$$

$$\cos(2\alpha) = 0,5 \rightarrow \alpha = 38,54^\circ$$

$$\delta = -66,59^\circ$$



14 / Kalkulatu ( $\gamma = \frac{\pi}{2}$ ,  $\chi = \arctan(\frac{1}{2})$ ) polarizatzailearen

" 0,46 rad

Jones-en matrizea eta polarizatzailearen transmitantzia honako uhin erasotzaile horietarako.

a) ~~Lehen~~

Lehenik polarizatzailearen  $\alpha$  eta  $\delta$  kalkulatu ditut.  $\alpha = 1,11 \text{ rad}$  eta  $\delta = 1,52 \text{ rad} \approx \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$

$P_{\alpha, \delta} = \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 & i0,4 \\ -i0,4 & 0,8 \end{pmatrix}$  da polarizatzailearen mat.

a)  $L_x$  badator. (Suposatuz  $I_i = 1$  dela)

$|e'\rangle = P_{\alpha, \delta} |e\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 & i0,4 \\ -i0,4 & 0,8 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 \\ -i0,4 \end{pmatrix} = |e'\rangle$

$\gamma = \frac{(0,2)^2 + (0,4)^2}{1} \rightarrow \gamma = 0,2$

b)  $L_y$

$|e'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 & i0,4 \\ -i0,4 & 0,8 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} i0,4 \\ 0,8 \end{pmatrix} = |e'\rangle$       $\gamma = 0,8$

c, d)  $L_{45}$ ,  $L_{-45}$  ( $\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}$  esin)

$|e'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 & i0,4 \\ -i0,4 & 0,8 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 + i0,4 \\ 0,8 - i0,4 \end{pmatrix} = |e'\rangle$

$\gamma = \frac{1}{2} [(0,2)^2 + (0,4)^2 + (0,8)^2 + (0,4)^2] = 0,5$

e)  $z_D$

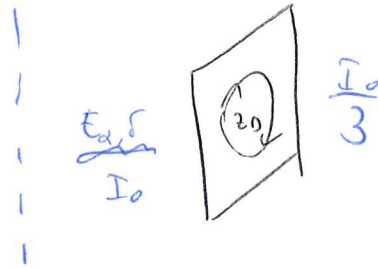
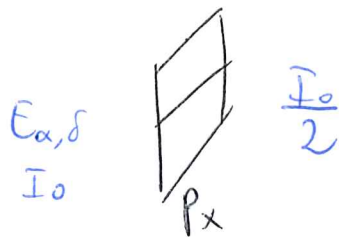
$$|e'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 0,2 & 0,4i \\ -0,4i & 0,8 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 0,64i \\ -1,2i \end{pmatrix} = |e'\rangle$$

$$T = \frac{1}{2} (0,6^2 + 1,2^2) = 0,9$$

g) Argi naturala.  $\rightarrow T = \frac{1}{2}$

~~...~~  $L_{45}$ -eko kasuko berdina  $\sim$  tratzen denek,  $|e'\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 0,24i & 0,4 \\ 0,8 & -0,4i \end{pmatrix}$

15/



$$\frac{I_0}{2} = I_0 \cos^2(\alpha)$$

$$\hookrightarrow \cos(\alpha) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{\pi}{4} \rightarrow \alpha < \frac{\pi}{2} \rightarrow \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4}$$

$\hookrightarrow E_{\alpha, \delta} \rightarrow L_{45}$  edo  $L_{-45}$  dugu.

~~$$\begin{pmatrix} \cos \frac{\pi}{4} \\ \sin \frac{\pi}{4} e^{i\delta} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & i \\ -i & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} =$$~~

~~$$= \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \begin{pmatrix} 1 + i e^{-i\delta} \\ -i e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} = |e'\rangle$$~~

~~$$\left| \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} (1 - i) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \right|^2 = \frac{1}{4} |1 - i e^{-i\delta}|^2 = \frac{1}{4} (1 + 4)$$~~

*ez ez ezin hain pol biko  $z_D$ -ko proiektzio tipikua!*

$$I = \langle e' | e' \rangle = \frac{1}{8} (1 + 1 + 1 + 1) =$$

$$\cos^2 \alpha (A_{\frac{\pi}{4}}^{-1} i e^{i\delta}) (A_{\frac{\pi}{4}} + i e^{-i\delta}) = A^2 + i A B e^{-i\delta}$$

$$\alpha = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ itanin}$$

$$\langle b_0 | e' \rangle \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & i \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \right|^2 = \frac{1}{2} |\cos \alpha + i \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta}|^2 = \frac{1}{3}$$

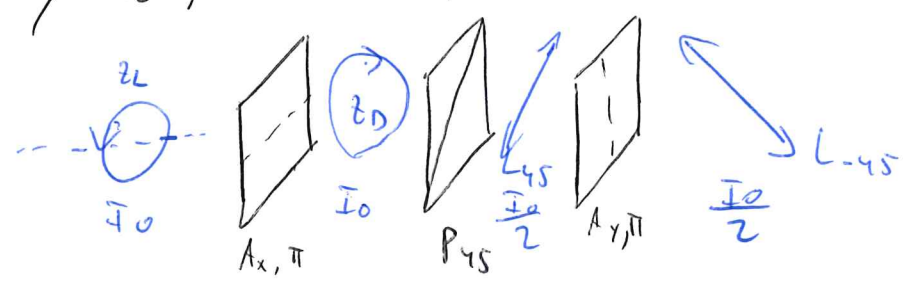
$$\frac{2}{3} = \cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha + i (\cos \alpha \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} - \cos \alpha \sin \alpha e^{i\delta})$$

$$+ \frac{1}{3} = + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} 2i \sin(\delta) \rightarrow -\frac{1}{3} = \sin \delta \rightarrow \delta = -19,47^\circ \text{ edo } 199,47^\circ$$

Nola gureta zurgabetasuna?

↳ P<sub>45</sub> biratu intentsitatearen aldatzea neutroa.

16/ z<sub>L</sub> (polarizatzailea) behelko dispositiboa gaurtizatzen du:



Polarizatzaile lineal batetik zirkularra intentsitatea erdira jasisten berriz!

a) Jonesen bektoreak erabiliz bukatzen duzue int. eta pol. egoera kalkulatu.

Lehenik Poincaré-ren esfera erabiliz egingo dituzte kalkulatu, gero konparatuko.

$$A_{x,\pi} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A_{y,\pi} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \quad P_{45} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} \quad |e'\rangle = A_{y,\pi} P_{45} A_{x,\pi} |e\rangle$$

$$|e'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 \\ -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1-i \\ -1+i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\pi/4} \\ e^{i3\pi/4} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{i\pi} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{e^{-i\pi/4}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

b) a) atalean lorturiko argiaren eta int. bikoitzaren  $z_0$ -ren argiaren gainazalaren inkoherentearen egoera?

$$|e_a\rangle = \frac{e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \stackrel{\text{fase is.}}{=} \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \frac{1}{4} + \frac{1}{4} = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow I \rightarrow \text{bestean 1 argi.}$$

$$|e_b\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow z_0 \text{ eta } I \text{ bikoitza.}$$

$$\frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e_a\rangle \Rightarrow \delta_a = 0 \text{ rad } \psi = -\pi/4 \quad \alpha = -\frac{\pi}{4} \quad \chi = 0 \text{ rad}$$

$$S_0 = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow \vec{S}_a = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{1}{2} & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e_b\rangle \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad } \alpha = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ rad } \chi = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ rad } \quad \psi = 0 \text{ rad}$$

$$\vec{S}_b = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S} = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{3}{2} & 0 & -\frac{1}{2} & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\frac{9}{4} > \frac{1}{4} + 1 = \frac{5}{4}$$

$$\vec{S} = \left( \frac{3}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{5}/2 \\ 0 \\ -1/2 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V = \frac{\sqrt{5}/2}{\frac{3}{2} - \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} + \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$$

$$0 = \cos(2\alpha) = \cos(2\chi)\cos(2\psi)$$

$$-\frac{1}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \sin(2\alpha)\cos\delta = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \cos(2\chi)\sin(2\psi)$$

$$1 = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \sin(2\alpha)\sin\delta = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \sin(2\chi) \rightarrow \chi = 37,72^\circ$$

$$\alpha = -45^\circ \quad -\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{\tan(\delta)} \rightarrow \arctan(-2) = \delta = -63,43^\circ$$

$$\alpha = -45^\circ$$

$\psi = -45^\circ$   
 $\delta = 116,56^\circ$  eta



c) b) abeleen lorturiko argiaren intentsitatea eta erangurriak, iragarki lineal bat beharkatu ondoren.

Iragezkiaren norabide gardena  $30^\circ$ -ra da  $30^\circ$ .

$$I_N = \frac{3\sqrt{5}}{2} \Rightarrow I_N' = \frac{3\sqrt{5}}{4} \approx 0,19$$

~~$$I_P = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \rightarrow I_P' = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \cos^2(30) = \frac{3\sqrt{5}}{8} = I_P'$$~~

~~$$I_T = \frac{6+\sqrt{5}}{8} \approx$$~~

$$I_P = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \rightarrow I_P' = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \cdot \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4} = \frac{5}{8} \approx 0,625$$

★ Hain behar da??

$$s_0 = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} = a_x^2 + a_y^2$$

$$s_1 = 0 = a_x^2 - a_y^2 \rightarrow a_x = a_y$$

$$I_T = 0,82 I_0 = 0,55 I_0$$

//  
0,82  $\frac{I_0}{2} \frac{(1+\frac{1}{2})}{2}$

$$\sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}} = 2a_x^2 \rightarrow a_x = \sqrt{\frac{\sqrt{5}}{4}} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

Transmititien dena:  $I_0 \left[ \underbrace{(a^2 - b^2)}_{\substack{\text{berdinak} \\ \text{itateran, 0}}} \cos^2 \alpha + b^2 \right] = I_0 \frac{b^2}{2} = \frac{5}{8}$   
 $a^2 = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{4}$

17/  $L_x + z_L \rightarrow$  polarizatare lineal bidez aztertuta da.

↑  
entzeta.

$L_y$  honen orientazioa aldaturaz, transmititutako intentsitate maximoa  $I_{max}$  da.

Posizio horretatik  $P$   $45^\circ$  biraturaz,  $\frac{3}{4} I_{max}$  lortzen da.

a) kalkulatu bi osagarren intentsitateak, gainetzerenaren polarizazio maila eta polarizazio egoera.

$$L_x = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} \quad I_1 = a^2$$

$$z_L = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} \quad I_2 = b^2$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = (a \ a \ 0 \ 0)$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = (b \ 0 \ 0 \ -b)$$

$$\vec{S} = (a+b \ a \ 0 \ -b)$$

$$(a+b)^2 = a^2 + b^2 + 2ab > a^2 + b^2$$

$$\vec{S} = (a+b - \sqrt{a^2+b^2}) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{a^2+b^2} \\ a \\ 0 \\ -b \end{pmatrix}$$

~~$I_{max} \rightarrow$  naturala erdira eta bestea berdin mantenduz~~

~~$$\frac{a+b - \sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{2} + \frac{a^2+b^2}{2} = \frac{a+b + \sqrt{a^2+b^2}}{2} = I_{max}$$~~

Gaitzi, independenteki jarraituko balute bezala kalkulatu  $I_{max}$  hasieran,  $a$  eta  $b$  lortzeko.

$z_L \rightarrow$  beki erdira.  $\rightarrow I_2 = \frac{b^2}{2}$

$$\left. \begin{aligned} I_{max} &= \frac{a^2 + 2a^2}{2} \\ \frac{3}{4} I_{max} &= \frac{a^4 + b^4}{2} \end{aligned} \right\} \begin{aligned} \frac{I_{max}}{4} &= \frac{a^4}{2} \\ \hookrightarrow a^4 &= \frac{I_{max}}{2} \end{aligned}$$

Sinposatuko dugun  $I_{max}$   $P_x$ -an lortzen dela.

$L_x \rightarrow I_{max} \rightarrow a^4$   
 $\hookrightarrow I_{max} = \frac{a^4}{2}$

$a^4 = I_{max}$   
 $b^4 = I_{max}$

$b^4 = 2 I_{max}$

$$\vec{S} = \frac{I_{\max}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_{\max}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} = I_{\max} \begin{pmatrix} 3/2 \\ 1/2 \\ 0 \\ -1/2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\frac{9}{4} > \frac{5}{4} \quad \vec{S} = \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\right) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1/\sqrt{2} \\ 1/2 \\ 0 \\ -1/2 \end{pmatrix} I_{\max}$$

$$\vec{S} = I_{\max} \left(\frac{3}{2} - \frac{1}{2}\right) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{5}/2 \\ 1/2 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} I_{\max}$$

$$V = \frac{\sqrt{5}/2}{3/2} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{3}$$

$$S_0 = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2}$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha = 37,72^\circ$$

$$-1 = \frac{\sqrt{5}}{2} \sin(2\chi) \rightarrow \chi = -37,72^\circ \text{ edo bestea agian!}$$

$$\delta = -90^\circ \quad \psi = 0^\circ$$

b) Hasierako gainetazpena koherentea; eta fasean eginez gero, uhin amplitudeak eta gainetazpenaren pol.-egocera kalkulatu

$$|a\rangle = \frac{I_{\max}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad |b\rangle = \frac{I_{\max}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix}$$

$a(I_{\max})$  eta  $b(I_{\max})$  berriro kalkulatu behar dira!

$$|E\rangle = \frac{I_{\max}}{2} \left( \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \sqrt{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} \right) = \frac{I_{\max}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1+\sqrt{2} \\ \sqrt{2}i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\forall a |1\rangle = a \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow |E\rangle = a \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ i \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} a + b/\sqrt{2} \\ b/\sqrt{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

Atti  $P_\alpha = \begin{pmatrix} \cos\alpha \\ \sin\alpha \end{pmatrix}$  itango dugu

$$|E'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \frac{(a + b/\sqrt{2}) \cos\alpha}{b \sin\alpha} \\ \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I = \langle E' | E' \rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \cos \alpha & -\frac{b \sin \alpha}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right) \cos \alpha \\ \frac{b \sin \alpha}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I = \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \cos^2 \alpha + \frac{b^2 \sin^2 \alpha}{2}$$

↳  $I_{\max}$   $\alpha = ?$

$$\frac{dI}{d\alpha} = 0 = -2 \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \cos \alpha \sin \alpha + b^2 \sin \alpha \cos \alpha$$

$$0 = \left[b^2 - 2 \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2\right] \sin \alpha \cos \alpha \quad \rightarrow \begin{matrix} \alpha = 0^\circ \\ \alpha = 90^\circ \end{matrix} \quad \left. \vphantom{\frac{dI}{d\alpha}} \right\} \text{dib.}$$

2. Derivativa kalkulator bino, goian ordetkatu (bereiz metodo prekarro xamarra da, azterketan bai deribatu kalkulatu).

$\alpha = 0$ -rako lortzen da maximoa!

$$I_{\max} = \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 = a^2 + \frac{2ab}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{b^2}{2}$$

$$\frac{3}{4} I_{\max} = \left(a + \frac{b}{\sqrt{2}}\right)^2 \frac{1}{2} + \frac{b^2}{4} = \frac{a^2}{2} + \frac{4ab}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{b^2}{4} + \frac{b^2}{4} = \frac{a^2}{2} + \frac{b^2}{2} + \frac{ab}{\sqrt{2}}$$

$$I_{\max} \frac{1}{2} + \frac{b^2}{4} = \frac{3}{4} I_{\max} \rightarrow \frac{b^2}{4} = \frac{I_{\max}}{4} \rightarrow b = \sqrt{I_{\max}}$$

$$\sqrt{I_{\max}} = a + \frac{\sqrt{I_{\max}}}{2}$$

$$a = \sqrt{I_{\max}} \left(1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right)$$

$$|E'\rangle = \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{I_{\max}} \left[1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}\right] \cos \alpha \\ \frac{\sqrt{I_{\max}}}{\sqrt{2}} \sin \alpha \end{pmatrix}$$

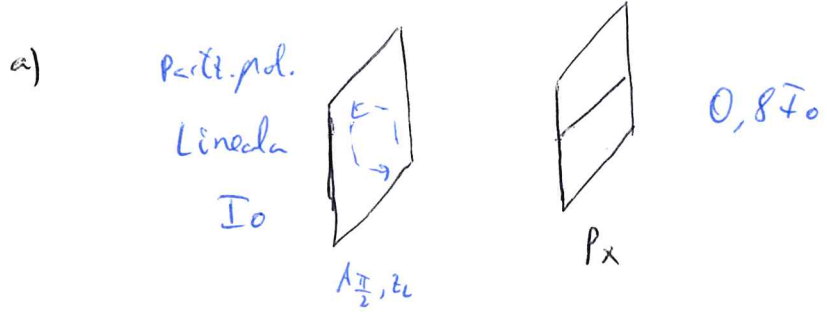
$$|E'\rangle = \sqrt{I_{\max}} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \frac{\sin \alpha}{\sqrt{2}} \end{pmatrix}$$



18/  $I_0$  intentsitateko partzialki polarizatutako argi linealak, desfasatutako zirkular lebigiro bat ( $A_0, z_0$ ) eta  $P_x$  bat zeharkatu ondoren,  $0,8I_0$  gertatu behar da.

$A \rightarrow P$  lekualdatuz gero,  $0,5I_0$  lortu da amaieran.

$\rightarrow$  Hasierako argiaren polarizazio maila eta polarizazio ejoera?



$$\vec{S} = (I_0 - V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ a \\ b \\ c \end{pmatrix}$$

$\rightarrow$  Lineala denaz. zati polarizatua,  $\delta = m\pi$  izango dugu  
 $\hookrightarrow c = 0$   
 $\hookrightarrow x = 0$   
 $\hookrightarrow a = \cos(2\varphi)$   
 $b = \sin(2\varphi)$

Berez, orainok dugu:

$$\vec{S} = (I_0 - V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ a \\ b \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Etezagunak:  $V, a, b$ .

a) ~~Partialki desfasatutako er du eraginik intentsitatean,~~

~~$$\vec{S} = (I_0 - V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ \cos(2\varphi) \\ \sin(2\varphi) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$~~

~~$$\vec{S} = (I_0 - V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ \cos(2\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ \sin(2\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$~~

~~$$\vec{S} = (I_0 - V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ -\sin(2\varphi) \\ \cos(2\varphi) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$~~

~~$\rightarrow$  desfasatutako partzialki pasatzen  $\rightarrow$   $\cos[2\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}] = -\sin(2\varphi)$   
 $\sin[2\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}] = \cos(2\varphi)$   
 $\cos[2\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}] = -\sin(2\varphi)$   
 $\sin[2\varphi + \frac{\pi}{2}] = \cos(2\varphi)$~~

Kasus horisontal, polarisasi elektrik pasatlean:  $\psi = \alpha$  itanin

$$I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 \cdot V}{2} + I_0 \cos^2(\psi)$$

Bestea kortteko:

$$\vec{S}_0 = (1-V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} \cos(2\psi) \\ \sin(2\psi) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

~~Px pasatlean  $\frac{1-V}{2}$~~

$$\psi = 22,5 \quad \psi' = 67,5$$

$$2\psi = 45$$

$$2\psi' = 135$$

$$\frac{\psi'}{\psi} = \frac{135}{45} \rightarrow \psi' = 3\psi$$

$$\psi' = 3\psi$$

$$\vec{S}_0 = (1-V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ \cos(2\psi) \\ \sin(2\psi) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ dugu hasieran.}$$

a) Kasuan  $A_{\frac{\pi}{2}, \psi}$ -tik pasatlean:

$$\vec{S}'_a = (1-V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ \cos[2\psi + \frac{\pi}{2}] \\ \sin[2\psi + \frac{\pi}{2}] \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = (1-V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ -\sin(2\psi) \\ \cos(2\psi) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$2\psi' = 2\psi + \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$P_x$ -tik pasatlean

$$\vec{S}''_a = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \cos^2(\frac{2\psi'}{2}) \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\rightarrow I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 \cdot V}{2} + V \cos^2(2\psi')$$

$$I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 \cdot V}{2} + V \cos^2(2\psi + \frac{\pi}{2})$$

b) Kasuan.

$$\vec{S}'_b = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \cos^2(2\psi) \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

~~$$\vec{S}''_b = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \cos^2(2\psi) \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$~~

$$I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 \cdot V}{2} + V \sin^2(2\psi)$$

Bark: hauk

$$I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 \cdot V}{2} + V \cos^2(2\psi)$$

guzki: hauk!

$$0,3 I_0 = I_0 - V + V \quad I_0 \cdot 0,8 = 0,5 I_0 + 0,5 V = V \sin^2(2\varphi)$$

$$0,3 I_0 = V \sin^2 \varphi \quad \frac{1}{2} \arcsin\left(\frac{0,3 I_0 + 0,5 V}{V}\right) = \varphi$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \cos^2(2\varphi)$$

$$\frac{1}{4} = \cos(2\varphi)$$

$I_{0a}$

$$\vec{S}_b'' = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \cos 2\varphi \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \cos^2(\varphi + \frac{\pi}{4}) = \sin^2(\frac{\pi}{4} - \varphi) \quad \varphi' = \varphi + \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ ist nicht.}$$

$$\vec{S}_a'' = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \cos^2(\varphi') \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_b'' = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \cos^2(\varphi) \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_a'' = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \sin^2(\frac{\pi}{4} - \varphi) \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} + \cos^2(\varphi) V$$

$$I_0 \cdot 0,8 = \frac{I_0 - V}{2} + \sin^2(\frac{\pi}{4} - \varphi) V$$

→ Beide erfordern Problem.

$$I_0 \cdot 0,3 = [\cos^2(\varphi) - \sin^2(\frac{\pi}{4} - \varphi)] V$$

$$I_0 \cdot 0,3 = V [\cos^2(\varphi) + \sin^2(\frac{\pi}{4} - \varphi)] \rightarrow I_0 = 4 \text{ hat nur Lösung Problem.}$$

↓  
arbeiten,

$$V = 0,6 \quad \varphi = -\frac{\pi}{4} \text{ funktioniert!}$$



19/ • Polarizazio erazagarria argi-sorta batek Polar bat eragiltzen du.

•  $I_t = I_A [1 + 2 \cos^2(\gamma - \frac{\pi}{4})]$  da berriro den intentsitatea,

$\gamma = \gamma(t)$  izan da.

a) U-Erasoltailea gurtit polarizatua dagoenon  $\rightarrow$  pol.-egoera eta Intentsitatea kalkulatu.

$I_{max} = 3I_A$   $\gamma = \frac{\pi}{4}$  edo  $\frac{5}{4}\pi$  deretan.

$I_{min} = I_A$   $\gamma = \frac{3\pi}{4}$  edo  $\frac{7\pi}{4}$  deretan

Maximoa  $45^\circ$ -n minimoa  $135^\circ$ -graduan

$I = 3I_A$  eta  $I = I_A$  izango da. **Gezurra!** bestean

**0 ez baita!** Max  $3I_A$  da eta min  $I_A$

$I = 4I_A$  izango  $45^\circ$  ( $\gamma = 45^\circ$ )

eta  $\alpha = 45^\circ$   $x =$

Beste era batera!

$\gamma = \frac{\pi}{4} \rightarrow 3I_A$   $\gamma = \frac{\pi}{2} \rightarrow 2I_A$   $\gamma = 0 \rightarrow 2I_A$

$\gamma = 0 \rightarrow \alpha \rightarrow I_t = \left| \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \sqrt{I_0} \right|^2 = 2I_A$

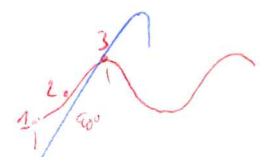
$x$ -n erantsu baita

$\cos^2 \alpha I_0 = 2I_A$

$\gamma = 45^\circ \rightarrow I_t = \left| \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \sqrt{I_0} \right|^2 = 3I_A$

$\frac{1}{2} [\cos^2 \alpha + \sin^2 \alpha] I_0 = 3I_A \rightarrow I_0 = 6I_A$

$\gamma = 90^\circ \rightarrow I_t = \left| \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \sqrt{I_0} \right|^2 = 2I_A \rightarrow \sin^2 \alpha I_0 = 2I_A$   
 $\sin^2 \alpha \cdot 6I_A = 2I_A \rightarrow \frac{1}{3}$





(19/segida)

$$|E| = \sqrt{I} \begin{pmatrix} \cos \alpha \\ \sin \alpha e^{-i\delta} \end{pmatrix} \quad P_{\text{av}} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos^2 \gamma & \cos \gamma \sin \gamma \\ \cos \gamma \sin \gamma & \sin^2 \gamma \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_{\text{max}} = 3I_A \quad \gamma = \frac{\pi}{4} \quad ; \quad I_{\text{min}} = I_A \quad \gamma = \frac{3\pi}{4} \text{ denean.}$$

Argia guzti polaritatea dagoenez eta  $\min \neq 0 \neq \max$  denez,  
argia eliptikoki polaritatea dago!

$$3I_A = a^2 \quad \rightarrow \quad \chi = \arctan\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) \quad \rightarrow \quad \chi = \pm \frac{\pi}{6}$$
$$I_A = b^2$$

Intensitatea:  $a^2 + b^2 = 4I_A$

5) U-eraz. partzialki pol. budo (zati: p. linealki p. egonik)  
tentatzen da V?

$$V = ? \quad I_{\text{max}} = 3I_A \quad \gamma = \frac{\pi}{4} \text{ denean} \quad I_{\text{min}} = I_A \Rightarrow \frac{3}{4}\pi = \gamma \text{ denean.}$$

Naturala beti ordena gaitisi!

$$I_t = \frac{I_0 V}{2} + I_0 \cos^2\left(\gamma - \frac{\pi}{4}\right) \text{ (b) itango dugu orain.}$$

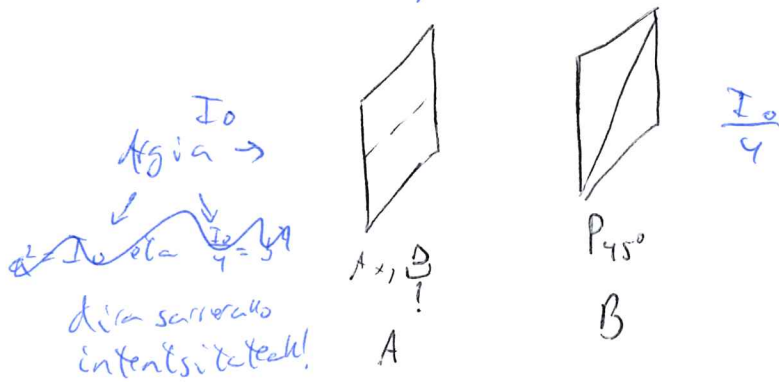
$$3I_A = \frac{I_0 V}{2} + I_P \rightarrow 3I_A = I_A + I_P \rightarrow I_P = 2I_A$$

$$I_A = \frac{I_0 V}{2} \rightarrow I_P = 2I_A$$

$$V = \frac{2I_A}{2I_A \cdot 2} \rightarrow V = \frac{1}{2}$$

✓ 20/ • Gwilit polarizatako argia:  $\alpha = 45^\circ, \delta = 30^\circ \rightarrow \varphi = 20,45^\circ \quad \chi = 15^\circ$

$V=1$  duen diptikoni polarizatako argia dugu.



Desfase trileren desfasea?

$$P_{45} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad A_{\alpha, \delta} = \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\delta} & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$|E\rangle = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{i\alpha} \end{pmatrix}$

$\cos \alpha = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \quad \delta = 30^\circ = \frac{\pi}{6} \text{ rad.}$   
 $\sin \alpha = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}$

$$|E\rangle = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sqrt{I_0} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{i\alpha} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|E'\rangle = P_{45} A_{\alpha, \delta} |E\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} \sqrt{I_0} \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\delta} & 1 \\ e^{i\delta} & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ e^{i\alpha} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{4} \sqrt{I_0} \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\delta} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{6}} \\ e^{-i\delta} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{6}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I' = \langle E' | E' \rangle = \frac{1}{8} I_0 \left[ (e^{i\delta} + e^{-i\frac{\pi}{6}}) (e^{i\delta} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{6}}) \right] \begin{pmatrix} e^{-i\delta} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{6}} \\ e^{-i\delta} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{6}} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I' = \frac{I_0}{84} \left[ 1 + e^{i(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6})} + e^{-i(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6})} + 1 \right] \cdot 2 = \frac{I_0}{4} [2 + 2\cos(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6})]$$

$$I' = \frac{I_0}{4} = \frac{I_0}{4} \underbrace{[2 + 2\cos(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6})]}_1 \Rightarrow 1 = 2 [1 + \cos(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6})] \rightarrow$$

$$e^{i(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6})} = \frac{2}{3} \Rightarrow \delta - \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{2\pi}{3} \Rightarrow \delta = \frac{5\pi}{6} \text{ rad} = -90^\circ$$

$$\rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - 1 = \cos(\delta - \frac{\pi}{6}) = -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \delta - \frac{\pi}{6} = \frac{2\pi}{3} \rightarrow \delta = \frac{4\pi + \pi}{6}$$

$$\delta = \frac{5\pi}{6} \text{ da desfasea } 150^\circ$$

22/ •  $V=1$  etta  $I_D$  dugu  $I_{D0} = I_0$  itanitu.

$$I_D \rightarrow A_{x, \frac{\pi}{2}} \xrightarrow[\text{I}_0]{L_{45}} P_{45} \xrightarrow[\text{I}_0]{L_{45}} A_{y, \frac{\pi}{2}} \quad \begin{matrix} I_D \\ I_0 \end{matrix}$$

a) Jonesen algebra erabiliz, irteerako int + pol. eg. kalkulatu.

1. Poincaré-rekin egingo dut, gero emaitza konburtuko.

$$|E\rangle = \sqrt{I_0} \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix} \quad A_{y, \frac{\pi}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -i \end{pmatrix} \quad A_{x, \frac{\pi}{2}} = \begin{pmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \quad P_{45} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|E'\rangle = A_{y, \frac{\pi}{2}} P_{45} A_{x, \frac{\pi}{2}} |E\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 \\ -i & -i \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \sqrt{\frac{I_0}{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|E'\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{I_0}{2}} \begin{pmatrix} -i & 1 \\ -1 & -i \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \sqrt{\frac{I_0}{2}} \begin{pmatrix} +2i \\ -2i \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\sqrt{I_0}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix}$$

$|E'\rangle \rightarrow I_0$  intentsitateko  $I_D$  dugu

b) Kalkulatu irteerako argiaren eta zirkularki polarizaturako argi lebotigiararen ( $I_{TL} = I_0$ ) gainebazpen inkoherentearen egoera.

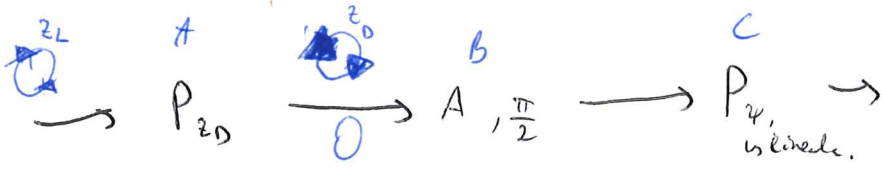
$$\vec{S}_a = (1 \ 0 \ 0 \ 1) \quad \vec{S}_b = (1 \ 0 \ 0 \ -1)$$

$$\vec{S} = (2 \ 0 \ 0 \ 0) \rightarrow \underline{I = 2I_0 \text{ no argi aleatorioa}}$$

c)  $P_{30}$  zeharkatzen, b) no argiak ematen duen  $I$  eta argi mota?

$I = I_0$  no ~~argi~~  $L_{30}$  argi gutxi polarizatua itango dugu.

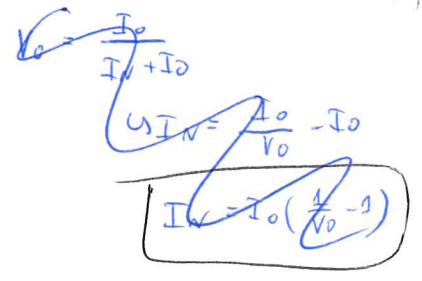
2/45/ • PP argi lineal:  $I = I_0$ ,  $v = v_0$   $z_L$  da!



(1/2/4)

→ d'ik  
nabera  
pasatoka!

Itxatsita, 1. arren  
egerra lasterra bigarrenaren **lineal**  
gordena izan dadin.



I, teerako argiaren  $I$  azken biren orientazioaren  
azalera!

$$I_N = I_0 \left( \frac{1}{v_0} - 1 \right) \quad I_N = (1 - v_0) I_0$$

BA ondoren  $I_N = \frac{1 - v_0}{2} I_0$  eta  $z_0$

↳ BC →  $I_N = \frac{1 - v_0}{4} I_0$  itango da edozein orientazioan

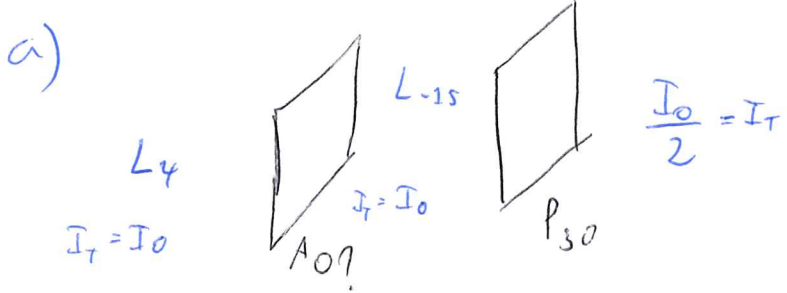
B-k, egerra lineal batera pasatuko baita eta  
edozein C-n erdia kenduko baitu zio, ortogonala  
et den (edo berdina) orientazio itango baitu.

24/ • PP <sup>argi lineala!</sup>  $I = I_0$ ,  $v = 0,6$  dugun  $\rightarrow$  Arik bat eta  $P_{30}$  bat behar dira.

$$L_{\mathcal{I}}' = \frac{I_0}{2} \text{ dugun.}$$

• Dispositiboen eraketa,  $I = 0,35 I_0$  dugun.

• Sarrerako argiaren polarizazioa eta A-ren erangarritasuna?



$$I_T = \frac{I_0 \cdot 0,4}{I_N} + \frac{I_0 \cdot 0,6}{I_P} = I_0$$

$$I_N' = \frac{I_N}{2} = 0,2 I_0$$

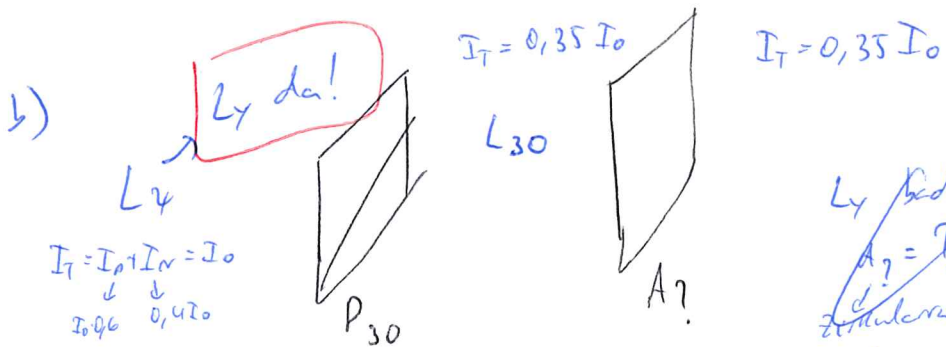
$$I_P' = ?$$

$$I_N' + I_P' = \frac{I_0}{2} \cdot 0,5 = 0,25 I_0 + I_P' \rightarrow I_P' = 0,3 I_0$$

$$I_P' = 0,3 I_0 = I_P \cdot \cos^2(\delta) = I_0 \cdot 0,6 \cdot \cos^2(\delta) \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} = \cos^2(\delta)$$

$\hookrightarrow \delta = 45$  itanira  $\rightarrow$

$\rightarrow$  L-15 itango da bertean!



$$I_N' = 0,2 I_0$$

$$I_P' = 0,35 I_0 - 0,2 I_0 = 0,15 I_0 = I_P \cos^2(\delta)$$

$$0,15 I_0 = 0,6 I_0 \cos^2(\delta)$$

$$\hookrightarrow \delta = 60^\circ$$

$\rightarrow$  L4 da sarrerakoa!

~~L4 bidea sarrerakoa,  
A? = ?  $\rightarrow$  L-15 atera dedin?  
Zimulera da!  
 $\hookrightarrow$  L-15 kole da?~~

$\rightarrow$  bideo L-30!





# ISLAPENA ETA ERREFRAKZIOA

<sup>x1</sup>/ Lortu Brewsterren eratorako islapen- eta transmisio-faktoreak, eta egiaztatu ondorengo erlatzioa betetzen dela:

$$T_{\perp} + R_{\perp} = T_{\parallel} + R_{\parallel} = 1$$

$$r_{\perp} = - \frac{\sin(\theta_i - \theta_t)}{\sin(\theta_i + \theta_t)} = - \sin(\theta_i - \theta_t) = - \sin(2\theta_t) = - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \cos(2\theta_i) + \sin(2\theta_i) \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right)$$

$\uparrow$  Brewsterren  $\theta_i + \theta_t = \frac{\pi}{2}$

$$\parallel - \sin\left(2\theta_i - \frac{\pi}{2}\right)_{(\theta_i + \theta_t)}$$

~~$$r_{\perp} = -\cos(2\theta_t)$$~~

$$r_{\perp} = -\sin(2\theta_i) \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) + \cos(2\theta_i) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \rightarrow r_{\perp} = \cos 2\theta_i = \cos^2(2\theta_B)$$

$$R_{\perp} = \cos^2(2\theta_B)$$

$$r_{\parallel} = \frac{\tan(\theta_i - \theta_t)}{\tan(\theta_i + \theta_t)} = 0 \rightarrow r_{\parallel} = R_{\parallel} = 0$$

$$t_{\perp} = \frac{2 \sin \theta_t \cos \theta_i}{\sin(\theta_i + \theta_t)} = 2 \sin \theta_t \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta_t\right) = 2 \sin^2 \theta_t$$

$$2 \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - \theta_i\right) \cos \theta_i = 2 \cos^2 \theta_i = 2 \cos^2 \theta_B$$

$$t_{\perp} = 2 \cos^2 \theta_B \quad T_{\perp} = 4 \cos^2 \theta_B \quad T - \text{en kasuan ez da beratzen!}$$

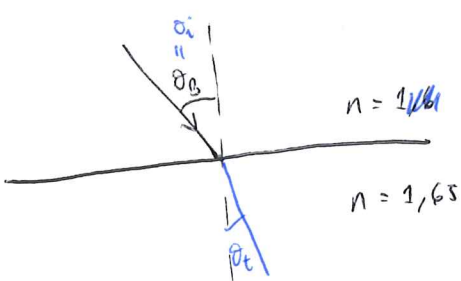
$$t_{\parallel} = \frac{2 \sin \theta_t \cos \theta_i}{\cos(\theta_i - \theta_t)} = \frac{2 \sin \theta_t \cos \theta_i}{\cos\left(\frac{\pi}{2} - 2\theta_t\right)} = \frac{2 \sin \theta_t \cos \theta_i}{\sin 2\theta_t} =$$

$$t_{\parallel} = \frac{\cos \theta_i}{\sin \theta_t} \stackrel{?}{=} \frac{\cos \theta_B}{\sin \theta_B} = \frac{1}{\tan \theta_B} = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

$\uparrow$   $\theta_i = \theta_t = \theta_B$

ETIET SEGI FROGAPEN TEORIKOA DELAKO.

2/



→ Transmittanza?

→ trans. tako argiaren pol. egoera?

$\gamma?$   $V?$

Brewster erasoan:  $\theta_i + \theta_t = \frac{\pi}{2}$       $\tan \theta_B = \frac{n_2}{n_1} \Rightarrow \boxed{\theta_B = 58,78^\circ}$

Eraso angelu hau erabiliz, argi naturaletik argi gutxi polarizatua lor daiteke (islatutako zatian).

$\boxed{\theta_t = 31,22^\circ}$

$\boxed{\gamma_{\perp} = \frac{\sin(2\theta_i) \sin(2\theta_t)}{\sin^2(\theta_i + \theta_t)} = \cancel{\text{...}} = 0,786}$

$\boxed{\gamma_{\parallel} = 1}$

$\boxed{\gamma = \frac{1}{2} (\gamma_{\perp} + \gamma_{\parallel})}$  argi naturalak!

$\boxed{\gamma = 0,893}$

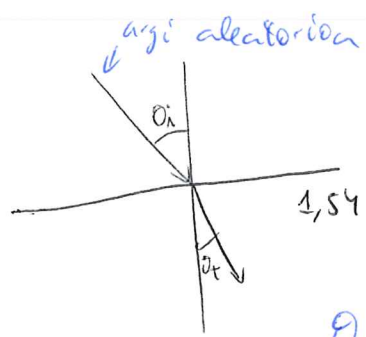
$R_{\parallel} = 0$  izango da, islatutakoa gutxi polarizatua egoera delarik

$V = \left| \frac{\gamma_{\perp} - \gamma_{\parallel}}{\gamma_{\perp} + \gamma_{\parallel}} \right|$

→  $V = 0,12$  da polarizazio maila,  $\gamma_{\perp} \neq \gamma_{\parallel}$  izanik, argiak partzialki polarizatutako lineala izango delarik.



4



→ Islagarritasun, transmitantzia, eta islatu eta transmitituen egoera, di ezberdinetan?

$$\theta_B = \arctan(1,54) = 57^\circ$$

a)  $\theta_i = 30^\circ \rightarrow \theta_t = 18,95^\circ$   
 $R_I = 0,06$        $R_{II} = 0,03$   
 $\gamma_I = 0,94$        $\gamma_{II} = 0,971$

$$R = \frac{1}{2}(R_I + R_{II}) = 0,045$$

$$\gamma = \frac{1}{2}(\gamma_I + \gamma_{II}) = 0,9555$$

Islatuen  $V = \left| \frac{R_I - R_{II}}{R_I + R_{II}} \right| \rightarrow V = \frac{1}{3}$

Argia p.p.  
argi lineala I

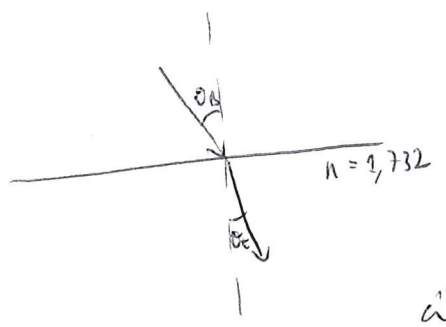
Transmitituen  $V = \left| \frac{\gamma_I - \gamma_{II}}{\gamma_I + \gamma_{II}} \right| = 0,02 = V$

argia p.p.  
argi lineala II

b) eta c) → antzekoa egitea litratze.

5

Lortu, Brewsterren eratorako, islagarritasuna eta arg. isl.-ren egoera:



Egokien Eraso ezberdinetan

argiaren aratan  $\arctan(1,732) = \theta_B = 60^\circ$   
 $\theta_t = 30^\circ$

a) Argi aleatorioa

erl. betetzen dira!

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} R_I = 0,25 \\ R_{II} = 0 \\ \gamma_I = 0,75 \\ \gamma_{II} = 1 \end{array} \right\}$$

$$\rightarrow R = 0,125 \rightarrow V = 1$$

Argia guztiz linealki pol. (I)

$$\gamma = 0,875 \rightarrow V = \frac{1}{7}$$

Argia pp. linealki pol (II)

← ez da kalkulatu ber!

b)  $L_{45}$  k c)  $z_D$  d) Elipsoidi pol. ( $\alpha = 45^\circ$ )

~~g) takito berdina  
procedura bera delceto.~~

$R_{\parallel} = 0$   $R_{\perp} = 0,25$   
Breaster barta!

$$R = R_{\perp} \cos^2(\alpha_i) + R_{\parallel} \sin^2(\alpha_i)$$

$\downarrow$   
 $45$   
 $\frac{1}{2}$

a) eta c) -ko bera emango du!

6/ Aurketa ariletakoa, transmititurako.

Beti:  $\gamma_{\perp} = 0,75$   
 $\gamma_{\parallel} = 1$

a) Argi naturalerako:  $V = \frac{1}{7}$   $\gamma = 0,875$  a p.p. lineala da (11)

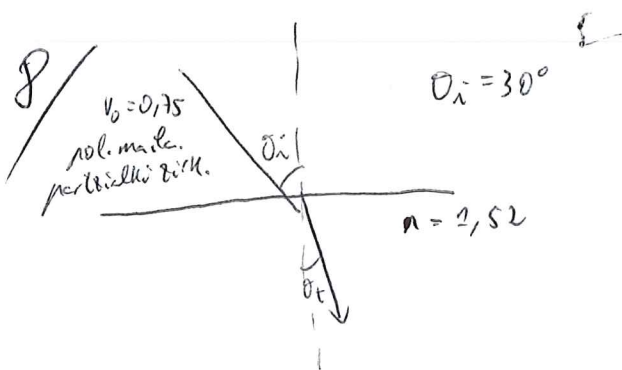
b)  $L_{45}$  c)  $z_D$  d) Elip. pol. ( $\alpha = 45^\circ$ )

$$\frac{R_{\parallel}}{R_{\perp}} = \tan \alpha_r e^{-i\delta_r} = - \frac{\cos(\theta_i + \theta_t)}{\cos(\theta_i - \theta_t)} \tan(\alpha_i) e^{-i\delta_i} = 0$$

$$\frac{T_{\parallel}}{T_{\perp}} = \frac{\sin(\theta_i + \theta_t) A_{\parallel}}{\sin(\theta_i - \theta_t) A_{\perp}}$$

$$\frac{T_{\parallel}}{T_{\perp}} = \frac{4}{3} = \tan(\alpha_t) e^{-i\delta_t} \rightarrow \alpha_t = 53,13^\circ$$

⊗ Nola dakigu gutxi polarizatu dela?



Isلاغeritasuna eta argi islatuaren polarizazio egoera?

$$\theta_r = \theta_i = 30^\circ$$

$$\theta_t = 19,20^\circ$$

$$R_{\perp} = \frac{\sin^2(\theta_i - \theta_t)}{\sin^2(\theta_i + \theta_t)} = 0,061$$

$$R_{\parallel} = 0,0327$$

$$R_p = R_N = \frac{1}{2} (R_{\perp} + R_{\parallel}) = 0,044$$

$$\vec{s} = 0,25 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 0,75 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$R = (1 - v) R_N + v R_p = 0,044$$

Argi islatuaren polarizazio egoera:

• Natureletik datorrena:

$$V = \left| \frac{R_{\perp} - R_{\parallel}}{R_{\perp} + R_{\parallel}} \right| = 0,39$$

→ Abt partitsioei polarizatuak argi lineala ( $\perp$ )

• Uhin-erasotzeile polarizatuik datorrena:

$$\tan(\alpha_r) e^{-i\delta_r} = - \frac{\cos(\theta_i + \theta_t)}{\cos(\theta_i - \theta_t)} \tan(\alpha_i) e^{-i\delta_i}$$

Datorrena zirkulara izanik,

$$\delta_i = \pm \frac{\pi}{2} \quad \alpha_i = 45^\circ$$

$$\tan(\alpha_r) e^{-i\delta_r} = -0,6652 e^{+i\frac{\pi}{2}} = 0,6652 e^{\pm i\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$\alpha_r = 33,63^\circ \quad \delta_r = \mp \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$$



$V' = 0,4$  apakah terga-tik posisi  
korrektur?

$$V_0 R_p \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,39 \\ 0 \\ \mp 0,92 \end{pmatrix} + (1 - V_0) R_N \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0,044 \\ 0,017 \\ 0 \\ \mp 0,03 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow V = \frac{\sqrt{0,017^2 + 0,03^2}}{0,044} = 0,783$$

$$\cos(2\alpha) = 0,39$$

$$\sin(2\alpha) \sin(\beta) = \mp 0,92$$

$$0,044 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,386 \\ 0 \\ \mp 0,68 \end{pmatrix} = 0,044 \begin{pmatrix} 0,75 \\ 0,318 \\ 0 \\ \mp 0,68 \end{pmatrix} + 0,25 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

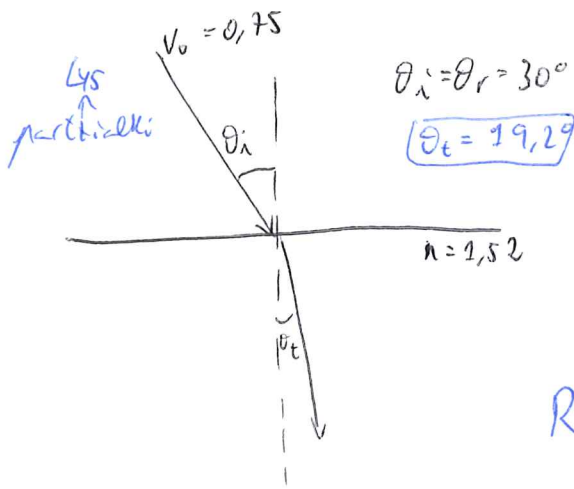
$$0,318 = 0,75 \cdot \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow 0,75 \cdot \cos(2\alpha) \cos(2\alpha)$$

$$0 = \cos(2\alpha) \sin(2\alpha) \rightarrow 2\alpha = 0$$

$$\mp 0,68 = \overset{0,75}{\sin(2\alpha)} \rightarrow \alpha = \mp 32,52^\circ$$



9/ Ertékeljük az ábrán látható  $45^\circ$ -ra való partízióval lineáris deneket.



$$\left. \begin{array}{l} R_{\perp} = 0,061 \quad R_{\parallel} = 0,027 \\ \theta_i = \theta_r = 30^\circ \\ \theta_t = 19,29^\circ \end{array} \right\} \text{Lenekv.}$$

$$R = R_p V_0 + (1 - V_0) R_N$$

$$R_N = \frac{1}{2} (R_{\perp} + R_{\parallel}) = 0,044135$$

$$R = 0,044135$$

$L_{45} \rightarrow \alpha = 45^\circ$  denek  $\uparrow R_p$

$$R = 0,044135$$

Polarizáció egyenlő

• Alamborítók

$$V = 0,044135$$

$$R_N (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

•  $L_{45}$  p.p.-án

$$\alpha = 45 = \psi \quad \chi = 0 \quad \delta = 0$$

$$-\tan(45) e^{i \cdot 0} \frac{\cos(49,2^\circ)}{\cos(10,8^\circ)} = -0,66520 = +\tan(\alpha_r) e^{i \delta_r} \rightarrow$$

$$\rightarrow \alpha_r = 33,63^\circ \quad \delta_r = 0$$

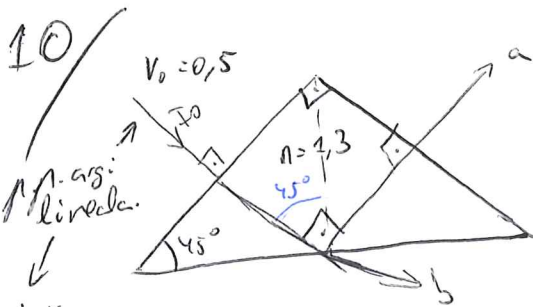
$$V = 0,7925$$

$$R_p V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,395 \\ -0,919 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + R_N (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 0,044135 \\ 0,0173 \\ -0,0304 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0,044135 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,392 \\ -0,689 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = 0,044135 \left[ (1-V) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V \\ 0,392 \\ -0,689 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\alpha = 30,17^\circ \quad \delta = 0 \text{ rad}$$

$$\lambda = 0^\circ \quad \psi = -30,17^\circ$$



beres belitirak  
 $\psi = 45^\circ$  - no angle  
 o sate undieren  
 planociekino

a) a - ren I, pol. egeera eta pol. mede?

Eraso perpendikularra:  $R_{\perp} = R_{\parallel}$

$$\theta_i = 0 = \theta_r$$

$$\theta_t = 0$$

$$\gamma = 0 \quad \gamma = \frac{4n_1 n_2}{(n_1 + n_2)^2}$$

$$\gamma_1 = 0,983$$

$$\vec{S}_0 = I_0,5 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 0,5 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} I_0$$

$$\hookrightarrow \vec{S}_1 = I_0,5 \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0,5 \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Orain  $\theta_i = 45^\circ = \theta_r \rightarrow R_{\perp} = 0,1603 \rightarrow \left[ R_{\parallel} = R_p = \frac{R_{\perp} + R_{\parallel}}{2} = 0,093 \right]$   
 $\theta_t = 66,82^\circ$   
 $R_{\parallel} = 0,0257$

$\vec{S}_1$  zati polarizatua ea aldatu den ikusi behar da.

$$\alpha_i = 45^\circ$$

$$\delta_i = 0 \text{ rad}$$

$$0,4 e^{i \cdot 0} = \tan(\alpha_r) e^{i \delta_r} \rightarrow \delta_r = 0$$

$$\alpha_r = 21,8^\circ$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \cdot Y_1 \cdot R_{W2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ \checkmark \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 \cdot 0,5 \cdot Y_2 \cdot R_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,727 \\ 0,690 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V = \left| \frac{R_1 - R_{11}}{R_1 + R_{11}} \right| = 0,72365$$

$$\vec{S}_3 = I_0 Y_1^2 R_2 \left[ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ \checkmark \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,727 \\ 0,690 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] \cdot 0,5$$

$Y_1$   
iZangso  
denez berit

$$\vec{S}_3 = \frac{I_0 Y_1^2 R_2}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 1,44 \\ 0,69 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 0,089 \\ 0,0647 \\ 0,031 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = 0,089 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,727 \\ 0,348 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V_B = \frac{\sqrt{0,0647^2 + 0,031^2}}{0,089}$$

$$V_B = 0,806$$

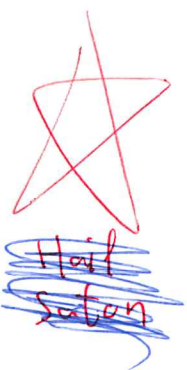
$$\vec{S}_3 = I_0 (1 - V_B) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 \begin{pmatrix} V_B \\ 0,0647 \\ 0,031 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_{\text{bun}} = 0,089 I_0$$

$$0,0647 = 0,806 \cdot \cos(2\alpha) = 0,806 \cos(2\alpha) \cos(2\alpha)$$

$$\alpha = 42,698^\circ \quad \chi = 0^\circ \quad \psi = \alpha$$

$$\delta = 64,35^\circ$$



Hau galdetu!! teka da  $\cos(2\alpha) = 0,727$   
eta et  
 $0,806 \cos(2\alpha) = 0,0647$

$$\vec{S}_3 = 0,089 I_0 \left[ (1 - V_B) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} V_B \\ 0,727 \\ 0,348 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] \quad \cos(0,727) \cdot \frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow \alpha = 12,79^\circ = \psi$$

$$\delta = 0^\circ$$

$$\chi = 0^\circ$$

b) Wenn-erasotztaileeren  $V_0$  mantenduz, kalkulatu bere polarizazio egoera b argi sorteren atal polarizatuaren orientation  $45^\circ$ -koa izan dadin!

$$\theta_i = 45^\circ \quad \theta_t = 66,82^\circ$$

$$\gamma_1 = 0,983$$

$$\vec{S}_0 = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 0,5 \\ \cos(2\alpha) \\ \sin(2\alpha)\cos\delta \\ \sin(2\alpha)\sin\delta \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 \gamma_2 \begin{pmatrix} 0,5 \\ \cos(2\alpha) \\ \sin(2\alpha)\cos\delta \\ \sin(2\alpha)\sin\delta \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\gamma_{11} = 0,8397$$

$$\gamma_{21}^{\text{ident}} = 0,907$$

$$\gamma_{11} = 0,9743$$

$$\gamma_{21} = \gamma_{11} \cos^2 \alpha_i + \gamma_{11} \sin^2 \alpha_i$$

$$\text{ku } 1,0772 \tan \alpha_i e^{-i\delta_i} = \tan(45) e^{-i\delta_t}$$

~~$$\vec{S}_2 = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \gamma_1 \gamma_{21} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 \gamma_2$$~~

$$\alpha_i = 42,87^\circ$$

$$\delta_i = 0^\circ$$

$$\tan(42,87)$$





b) Argi erasotzailearen atel pol-en pol. egoera eraso planocaren paralelo bada, ( $\alpha_i = 90^\circ$ ) kalkulatu uhin erasotzailearen pol-waia, argi islatua aleatorioa izan dedin.

$$R_i = 0,109 \quad R_{ii} = 0,025$$

$$R_N = 0,067 \quad R_p = 0,0025 \quad V' = 0,627$$

$$\tan(\alpha_r) e^{-i\delta_r} = \infty \quad \rightarrow \alpha_r = 90^\circ \quad \delta_r = 0^\circ$$

$$(1-V)R_N \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + VR_p \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

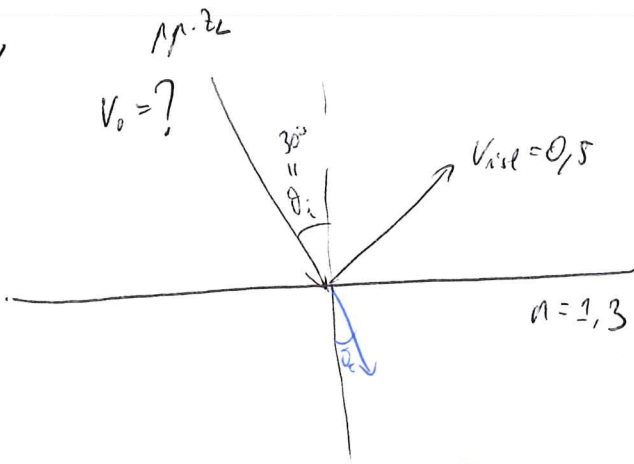
$$(1-V)R_N V' - VR_p = 0$$

~~$$R_N V' = V(R_p + R_N) \rightarrow V = \frac{R_N V'}{R_p + R_N} \rightarrow V = 0,457$$~~

$$R_N V' = V(R_p + R_N V')$$

$$\hookrightarrow V = \frac{R_N V'}{R_N V' + R_p} \rightarrow V = 0,627$$

12/



$$\alpha_i = +45^\circ$$

$$\delta_i = -90^\circ$$

$$\theta_t = 22,62^\circ$$

$$R_{\perp} = 0,026$$

$$R_{\parallel} = 0,0098$$

$$R_p = R_N = \frac{R_{\perp} + R_{\parallel}}{2} = 0,0179$$

$\rightarrow$   $\leftarrow$

$$\vec{S}_0 = (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\tan(\alpha_r) e^{-i\delta_r} = -0,612 \cdot e^{+i \cdot 90} = 0,612 e^{-i90}$$

$$\delta_r = 90^\circ$$

$$\alpha_r = 31,47^\circ$$

$$V' = 0,453$$

$$\vec{S}_3 = (1 - V_0) R_N \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 R_p \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,455 \\ 0,00292 \\ 0,891 \end{pmatrix}$$

~~$$\vec{S}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} (1 - V_0) R_N + V_0 R_p \\ (1 - V_0) R_N V' + 0,455 V_0 R_p \\ V_0 R_p 0,891 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$~~

~~$$V_{\text{rel}} = 0,5 = \sqrt{(1 - V_0) R_N}$$~~

$$\vec{S}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} R_N \\ (1 - V_0) R_N V' + V_0 R_p 0,455 \\ 0 \\ V_0 R_p 0,891 \end{pmatrix}$$

~~$$0,5 = \sqrt{1^2 + V_0^2 R_p^2}$$~~

$$V' \approx 0,455 \quad \hookrightarrow \quad \vec{S}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} R_N \\ 1 R_N V' \\ 0 \\ V_0 R_p 0,891 \end{pmatrix}$$

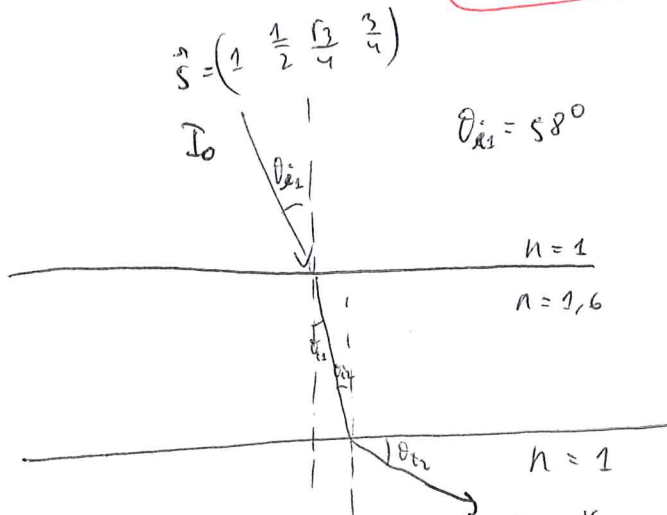
~~$$0,5 = \sqrt{1^2 + V_0^2 R_p^2 0,891^2}$$~~
~~$$R_N 0,5 = \sqrt{R_N^2 + 0,00254 V_0^2}$$~~
~~$$V_0 = 0,075$$~~

$$\vec{S} = R_V \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ V' \\ 0 \\ V_0 = 0,891 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$0,5 = \sqrt{V'^2 + V_0^2} \quad 0,891^2$$

$$V_0 = 0,238$$

✓ 13



$$\theta_{i1} = 58^\circ$$

$$\theta_{t1} = \theta_{i2} = 32^\circ$$

$$\theta_{t2} = 58^\circ$$

→ I eta polarizzato esente?

$$\vec{S}_0 = \left(1 \quad \frac{1}{2} \quad \frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \quad \frac{3}{4}\right) \rightarrow S^2 = \frac{1}{4} + \frac{3}{16} + \frac{9}{16} = \frac{16}{16}$$

↳ Guilt polarizzata daga!

$$\vec{S}_0 = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/4 \\ 3/4 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\gamma_{11} = 0,808$$

$$\gamma_{12} = 1$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \cos(2\alpha_0) \rightarrow \alpha_0 = 30^\circ$$

$$\delta_0 = 60^\circ$$

$$\gamma_{p2} = \gamma_{11} \cos^2(\alpha_0) + \gamma_{12} \sin^2(\alpha_0)$$

$$\gamma_{p2} = 0,856$$

$$\tan(\alpha_t) e^{-i\delta_t} = 0,642 e^{-i60^\circ}$$

$$\delta_t = 60^\circ \rightarrow \alpha_t = 32,7^\circ$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = I_0 \gamma_{p2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,416 \\ 0,455 \\ 0,787 \end{pmatrix}$$



$$\gamma_{\perp 2} = 0,808$$

$$\gamma_{\parallel 2} = 1$$

$$\rightarrow \gamma_{P_2} = \gamma_{\perp 2} \cos^2(\alpha_t) + \gamma_{\parallel 2} \sin^2(\alpha_t)$$

$$\gamma_{P_2} = 0,864$$

$$\tan(\alpha_t') e^{-i\delta_t'} = 0,714 \cdot e^{-i \cdot 60^\circ}$$

$$\delta_t' = 60^\circ$$

$$\alpha_t' = 35,527^\circ$$

$$\vec{S}_F = I_0 \gamma_{P_2} \gamma_{P_2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,325 \\ 0,473 \\ 0,819 \end{pmatrix} = I_0 \cdot 0,7396 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,325 \\ 0,473 \\ 0,819 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I' = 0,7396 I_0$$

$$\alpha = 35,53^\circ$$

$$\delta = 60^\circ$$

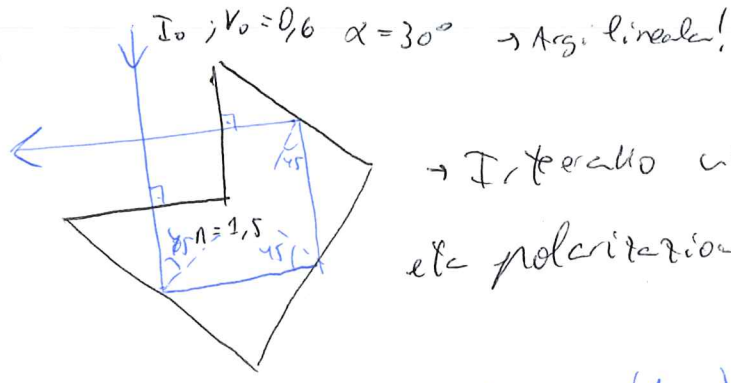
$$\chi = 27,50^\circ$$

$$\psi = 27,77^\circ$$

$$\frac{0,325}{0,573}$$

GUZITĂ POLARIZATĂ.

✓ x14



→ Iteratio chinaren intensitate etc polarizatiounen eraugerik?

$$\vec{S}_0 = I_0 (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \text{Nena erauguna!}$$

1. eraso

$$R_{A1} \gamma_1 = \frac{4n_1 n_2}{(n_1 + n_2)^2} = 0,96$$

$$n_2 \sin(\theta_i) = n_1 \sin(\theta_t)$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = I_0 (1 - V_0) \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 V_0 \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\begin{cases} \alpha = 30 \\ \delta = 0 \end{cases}$$

Islapen osea denar,  $\alpha_i = \alpha_r$

$$\tan\left(\frac{\delta'}{2}\right) = \frac{\cos(\gamma_1) \sqrt{\sin^2(\gamma_1) - (n_1/n_2)^2}}{\sin^2(\gamma_1)}$$

2. eraso (etc 3 etc 4)

$$\theta_i = 45^\circ \quad \theta_t = 90^\circ$$

omn

$$\begin{cases} \alpha = 30 \\ \delta = 0 \end{cases}$$

$$\text{non } n = \frac{1}{1,5}$$

$$\delta' = 36,87^\circ$$

↳ no resfusen sattu barre islapen bakoittean

$$R_{I1} = R_{II1}$$

Mantendu!

3 barre islapen ondoren:  $\delta' = 110,61^\circ$

3. eraso!

$$\vec{S}_{F0} = I_0 \gamma_1 \left[ (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ -0,3 \\ 0,81 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\gamma_1 = \gamma_2$$

$$\vec{S}_F = I_0 \gamma_1^2 \left[ (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ -0,3 \\ 0,81 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

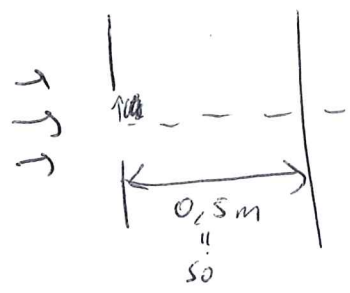
$$\vec{S}_F = I_0 \cdot 0,9216 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,3 \\ 0,520 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_F = 0,9216 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,3 \\ -0,18 \\ 0,486 \end{pmatrix}$$

2. Gaiko ariketak.

Difrakzioa

1/  $\lambda = 632,8 \text{ nm}$



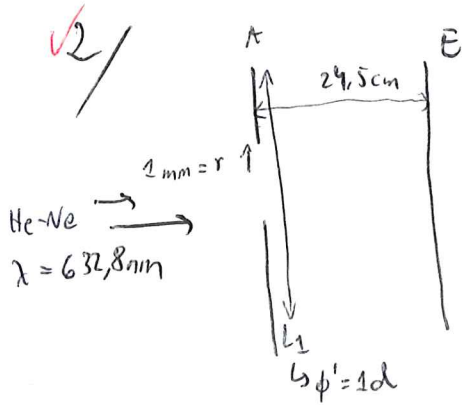
a) Lehen 7 zona erdiperiodikoen erradioak?

$P_j = \sqrt{j^2 s_0^2}$  izanik,  $P_j = \sqrt{j^2 s_0^2}$  izanik,  $j = 1, \dots, 7$ -ra ordenatuta.

b) Difrakzioaren erradioa 1mm bada, aurkitu ardatzko maximo eta minimoen posizioak.

minimoak bikoitikiak  
~~maximoak~~  $\rightarrow j = (2n+1)$  denekin  
~~minimoak~~  $\rightarrow j = (2n)$  denekin  
 maximoak bikoitikiak.

$0,79 \text{ m}$	
$0,40 \text{ m}$	$\frac{1,58}{j}$
$1,58 \text{ m}$	
$0,53 \text{ m}$	$\frac{1,58}{j}$
...	



a) Pantailen jasotako irudien?

$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'}$        $\frac{1}{f'} = \phi' \rightarrow f' = 1 \text{ m}$

$l_s a = 0,325 \text{ m} = s_0$  eredu

$a' = 0,75$

$\frac{P_j^2}{s_0 \lambda} = j^2 s_0$  zona  $\rightarrow$  erdian erdia  $\rightarrow$  eratzunak inguruan,  
 " " erdiperiodiko  
 4,86

b)  $L_1$ -en orden  $L_2$  ( $\phi' = -1d$ ) jarrizgera,  $a' = ?$  irudien aurkakoaren aurkakoan izan dadin? Bi irudien neurrien arteko erlazioa lortu.

$s_0$  mantentuz,  $a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} + \frac{1}{f'}}$   $\rightarrow a' = 0,481 \text{ m}$  -ra jarri behar da!

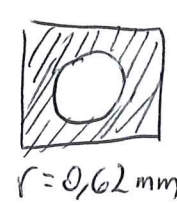
$B_2' = 1,481$

$\frac{B_2'}{B_1} = 1,42$  zaldiz bantziagoa da bigarren irudien.

3/ Irudiko bi irrellidurak  $\lambda = 632,8 \text{ nm}$ -ko ahin-lan batez perpendikularki erasota dira.

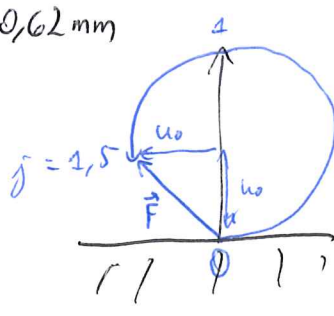
→ kalkulatu kasu bakoitzean irrelliduratik  $40 \text{ cm}$ -en "ardatzeko" puntua neuruko gertueen intentsitatec.

a)



$\lambda$  eta  $r = r$  eragor  $\alpha = 50$  eragunak ditugu.

$\frac{r^2}{\lambda s_0} = j = 1,52$  erdi-periodo izango ditugu.



$\vec{F} = \rho e^{i\varphi}$

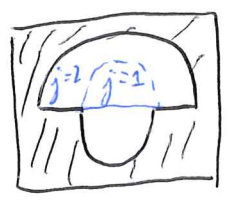
$|\vec{F}|^2 = \rho^2$

2. konferentzialtat har dezakeguz,

$\rho^2 = 2u_0^2 \rightarrow \rho = \sqrt{2} u_0$

Intentsitatea  $I = \rho^2$  itanik,  $I = 2I_0$

b)

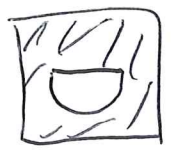


$r_1 = 0,5 \text{ mm}$   
 $r_2 = 0,71 \text{ mm}$

$j_1 = 0,98 \approx 1$  zona erdiak.

$j_2 = 1,99 \approx 2$  zona erdiak.

Irudiaren goiko erdiak, elkarri anulatuz, elkarren nulua egingo dugu.



$r_1 = 0,5 \text{ mm}$

→ aztertuta beher da  $j=1$  itanik.

$u_r = \frac{u_1}{2} = \frac{2u_0}{2} = u_0$

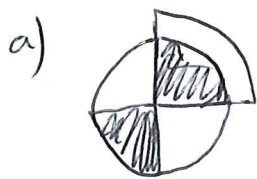
Ondorioz,  $I = I_0$



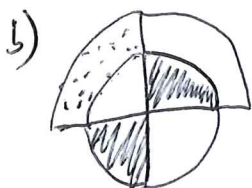
4/  $r_1 = 1,7 \text{ mm}$  etc  $r_2 = 2,08 \text{ mm}$  i tani,  $\lambda = 632,8 \text{ nm} \rightarrow \text{arsin}^{-1} \frac{r}{s_0}$ ,  $s_0 = 2,28 \text{ m}$  i tani.

Kalkulasi intensitas ke arah kanan  $\therefore -k \pi/2 - k_0$  terepene eragiten  
beder.

Kasus decenter  $\left. \begin{array}{l} r_1 \rightarrow 2 \text{ zona erdip} \\ r_2 \rightarrow 3 \text{ " " } \end{array} \right\}$



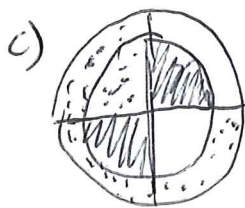
$$U = \frac{U_1 + U_2}{2} = \frac{2U_0}{2} - \frac{2U_0}{4} = -\frac{U_0}{2} \rightarrow I = \frac{I_0}{4}$$



$$U = \frac{U_1}{2} + \frac{U_2}{2} + \frac{U_3}{4} + \frac{U_4}{4} e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$U = \frac{U_3}{4} (1 + e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) = \frac{e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}}}{2} U_0 \cdot 2 (e^{-i\frac{\pi}{4}} + e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}})$$

$$U = 2U_0 e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}} \cos\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} U_0 e^{i\frac{\pi}{4}} \rightarrow I = I_0/2$$




$$U = \frac{U_1 + U_2}{4} + \left(\frac{U_1 + U_2}{4}\right) e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}} + \frac{U_3}{4} + \frac{3}{4} U_3 e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}$$

$$U = \frac{1}{4} 2U_0 (1 + 3e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) \rightarrow I = \frac{1}{4} I_0 (1 + 3e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}}) (1 + 3e^{+i\frac{\pi}{2}})$$

$$I = \frac{I_0}{4} [10 + 3(e^{i\frac{\pi}{2}} + e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}})] = \frac{I_0}{4} [10 + 6\cos(\frac{\pi}{2})]$$

$$I = \frac{5}{2} I_0$$

5/  → Fraunhofer diffrakzio-irudiek gurutze batzuk sartu da.

→ kalkulatu  $\frac{I}{I_0}$  erlazioa maximo hantzen:

a)  $v=0, u=0$

$\hookrightarrow I(0,0) = c^2 s^2 = I_0 \rightarrow \frac{I}{I_0} = 1$

b)  $v = \pm 1,3\pi, u=0$

$\hookrightarrow I(v,0) = I_0 \cdot 0,00304 \rightarrow \frac{I}{I_0} = 0,00304$   $\frac{I}{I_0} = 0,097$

c)  $v = \pm 2,46\pi, u=0$

$\frac{I(v,0)}{I_0} = 0,016$

d)  $v = \pm 2,43\pi, u = \pm 2,43\pi$

$\frac{I(v,u)}{I_0} = 0,002$

6/ kalkulatu Fraunhoferen difrakzioaren arabera, zirkulatu batzuk emendatutako intentsitate difrakzioaren kasu hantzen:

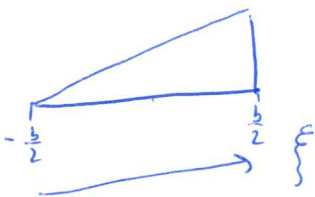
a)  zirkulatu batzuk BEM beirak  $\Delta$ -ko alderapena eragingo dio.

$I(\rho,0) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin v}{v} \right)^2$  non  $v = \frac{1}{2} kpb$  den.

Hala ere, beirak bat itxan integrala egin behar da berria!

~~$\tan \theta = \frac{z}{y}$~~   
 ~~$\Rightarrow$  lodiera max.~~

lodiera max  $\hookrightarrow$   $\tan \theta = D \Rightarrow x \ll d \Rightarrow D \approx \delta b$



→ lodiera  $\xi$ -ren funtzioan lotu!

$p(\xi) = a + b\xi \rightarrow p(-\frac{b}{2}) = 0 = a - \frac{b^2}{2} \Rightarrow a = \frac{b^2}{2}$   
 $p(\frac{b}{2}) = \delta b = a + \frac{\delta b^2}{2} = \frac{b^2}{2}$

$p(\xi) = \frac{\delta b^2}{2} + \delta \xi$

$\begin{cases} b = \delta \\ a = \frac{\delta b^2}{2} \end{cases}$

$$U(r) = c \int_{-\frac{b}{2}}^{\frac{b}{2}} e^{-ik_0 r \xi} e^{ik_0(n-1)d} d\xi$$

↓  
lokus!

$$U(r) = c \int_{-\frac{b}{2}}^{\frac{b}{2}} e^{-ik_0 r \xi} e^{ik_0(n-1)\delta(\frac{b}{2} + \xi)} d\xi$$

$$U(r) = c e^{\frac{ik_0(n-1)\frac{b}{2}}{\text{intensitas terata}} \text{arbitaria.}} \int_{-\frac{b}{2}}^{\frac{b}{2}} e^{-ik_0 [r - (n-1)\delta] \xi} d\xi$$

$r' = r - (n-1)\delta$

$$U(r) \approx c \left[ \frac{e^{-ik_0 r' \xi}}{+ik_0 r'} \right]_{-\frac{b}{2}}^{\frac{b}{2}} = \frac{c}{ik_0 r'} \left( e^{i\frac{k_0 r' b}{2}} - e^{-i\frac{k_0 r' b}{2}} \right)$$

$$|U(r)| \approx \frac{c}{\frac{1}{2} k_0 r'} \sin\left(\frac{1}{2} k_0 r' b\right) = \frac{\frac{\sqrt{I_0}}{cb}}{\frac{1}{2} k_0 r' b} \sin\left(\frac{1}{2} k_0 r' b\right)$$

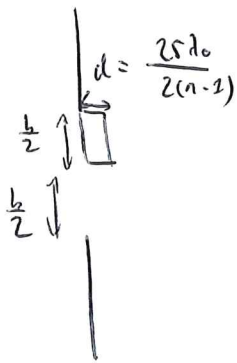
$$I = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} k_0 r' b\right)}{\frac{1}{2} k_0 r' b} \right]^2$$

Maxima sinuseren angelua 0 denean →

$$\rightarrow \frac{1}{2} k_0 b [r - (n-1)\delta] = 0$$

→  $r = (n-1)\delta$  norabidean egongo da intentsitateen maximoa.

b)



~~V(k, p)~~

$$U(p) = C \left[ \int_{-\frac{b}{2}}^0 e^{-ik_0 p \xi} d\xi + \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} e^{-ik_0 p \xi} e^{\frac{i k_0 p \xi 2s\lambda_0}{2(n-1)}} d\xi \right]$$

$$k_0 = \frac{2\pi}{\lambda_0} \quad U(p) = C \left\{ \left[ \frac{e^{-ik_0 p \xi}}{+ik_0 p} \right]_0^{-\frac{b}{2}} + \underbrace{e^{\frac{i k_0 p \xi 2s\lambda_0}{2(n-1)}}}_{e^{i 2\pi \xi}} \int_0^{\frac{b}{2}} e^{-ik_0 p \xi} d\xi \right\}$$

$$U(p) = C \left[ \frac{1}{ik_0 p} (e^{i \frac{k_0 p b}{2}} - 1) + \frac{e^{-i \frac{k_0 p b}{2}} - 1}{ik_0 p} \right]$$

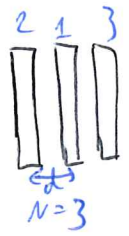
$$U(p) = C \frac{1}{ik_0 p} [2 \cos\left(\frac{k_0 p b}{2}\right) - 2] = \frac{-2C}{ik_0 p} \left[ 1 - \cos\left(\frac{k_0 p b}{2}\right) \right]$$

$$U(p) = \frac{-2C \sqrt{s}}{ik_0 p b} 2 \sin^2\left(\frac{k_0 p b}{4}\right)$$

$$I = \frac{C^2 s^2}{\frac{1}{16} k_0^2 p^2 b^2} \sin^4\left(\frac{k_0 p b}{4}\right) \quad v' = \frac{k_0 p b}{4}$$

$$I = C^2 s^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(v')}{v'} \right]^2 \sin^2(v')$$

✓ 8



3 zimmitten ditugu.

difraksi-

→ Harek emardano frunhoferren bintidien sein de, un su buntikan?

a) Hirurek amplitude beru transmititzen badute:

non  $v = \frac{1}{2} kpd$  den

$$U_1(P) = \frac{I_0}{c b} \frac{\sin v}{v}$$

$$U_{TOT}(P) = U_0 (1 + e^{i k y} + e^{-i k y})$$

$U_2(P) = U_3(P)$   
beru bereko zentrotan.

$$= U_0 [1 + 2 \cos(kpd)] \frac{\sin v}{v}$$

$$U_{TOT}(P) = U_0 [1 + 2 \cos(2v)] \frac{\sin v}{v}$$

$$I = \frac{I_0}{c b} (4 + 4 \cos(kpd) + 4 \cos^2(kpd))$$

b) Erdikoak amplitude bikoitza transmititzen badu.

Beru zentrotan irklinetakoak:  $\frac{c b}{\frac{1}{2} kpb} \sin(\frac{1}{2} kpb) = U(P_i)$

zentrotan:  $U(P_i) = \frac{c b}{kpb}$  bikoitza irauso du!

$$I = I_0 (2 + 2 \cos(kpd))^2 = I_0 \cdot 4 \cdot 4 \cos^4(\frac{kpd}{2})$$

$$I = 16 I_0 \cos^4(\frac{kpd}{2})$$

↑ a kasua

c) Erdiko zimmittuan  $\varphi$  desfasea sartzen ( $\varphi = 0, \pi/2, \pi$ )

$$c.2) I = I_0 (i + 2 \cos(kpd))^2 = I_0 (-i + 2 \cos(kpd)) (i + 2 \cos(kpd))$$

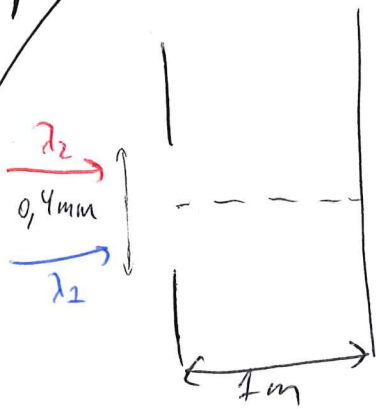
$$I = I_0 [1 + 4 \cos^2(kpd)]$$

$$c.3) I = I_0 [-1 + 2 \cos(kpd)]^2$$

$$I = I_0 [1 - 4 \cos(kpd) + 4 \cos^2(kpd)]$$



9



$\phi' = 1d \cdot \kappa_0$  kente baten plano fokalean orritzen da.  
 $\lambda_2 = 1\text{m} \rightarrow 1\text{m}$ -ra sortzen da!

•  $\lambda_1$  eta  $\lambda_2$ -k eraso perpendikulara egiten dute.

$\lambda_1$ -en osagaiaren 4. minimoa } ardatetik  
 $\lambda_2$ -en 5. minimoa }  $5\text{mm}$ -ra gainetik dute.

$\sin \theta_0 = 0$  eraso normala!   
 ↑  $\lambda$  baten luzerarekin lotua  
 → berriz zehaztu.

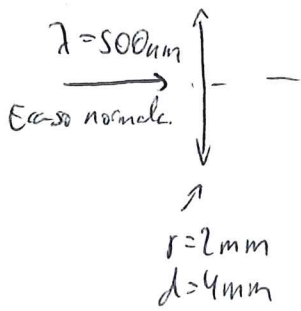
$\mu = \sin \theta$    
 $V = \frac{1}{2} \kappa p D = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \sin \theta D \rightarrow$  hau bera ez da behar.

minimoko  $\sin \theta = \pm n \frac{\lambda_i}{D}$

$\sin \theta$ , bi kasuetan.  $\tan \theta = \frac{5\text{mm}}{1\text{m}} \rightarrow \theta = 0,286^\circ \rightarrow \underline{\sin \theta = 0,005}$

$\lambda_1 \rightarrow 0,005 = 4 \frac{\lambda_1}{D} \rightarrow \lambda_1 = 500\text{nm}$   
 $\lambda_2 \rightarrow 0,005 = 5 \frac{\lambda_2}{D} \rightarrow \lambda_2 = 400\text{nm}$

11/



Plano focalen erazten sistema ilus da itele.  
 Intentsitate min. eko 1. eraztenen diametroa  $7,6 \mu\text{m}$  bada, zein da  $f'$ ?

~~$P_j^2 = m j \lambda s_0 = j \lambda f'$   
 $j = 1$  hartuz, eko  $P_j = \frac{7,6}{2} \mu\text{m}$   
 $f' =$~~

Et da Fresnelen difrakzioa, Fraunhoferena baizik!

Suposatuko dugun lentes zirkulara dela.

Teorian dugun betala, lehen minimoa  $x = 1,22 \pi$  dugunon

da.  $1,22 \pi = k a w = k a \sin \theta = k a \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \cdot \frac{d}{2} \sin \theta = \frac{\pi d}{\lambda} \sin \theta$

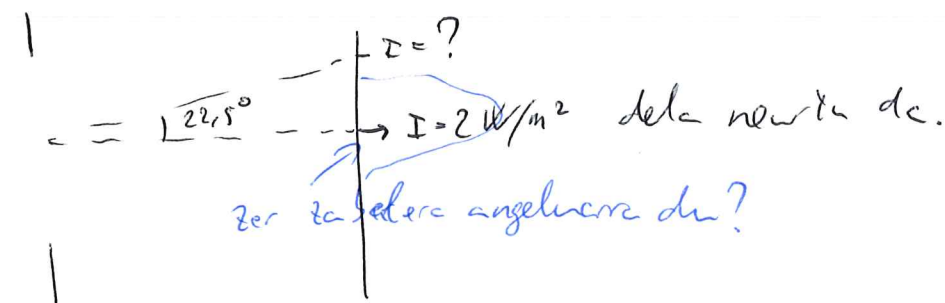
$w = \sin \theta = \frac{1,22 \pi \lambda}{\pi d}$

$\theta$  txikia izanik,  
 $\sin \theta \approx \tan \theta \rightarrow$

$\rightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{\frac{7,6}{2} \mu\text{m}}{f'} \rightarrow f' = \frac{\frac{7,6}{2} \mu\text{m}}{1,22 \lambda} d$

$f' = 2,5 \text{ cm}$

12/  
 $\lambda = 550 \text{ nm}$



lebar  
 $2,225 \mu\text{m} = D$

$I_0 = 2 \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2}$  dirayu.

$\sin \theta \rightarrow \sin(22,5) = 0,383 = \rho$

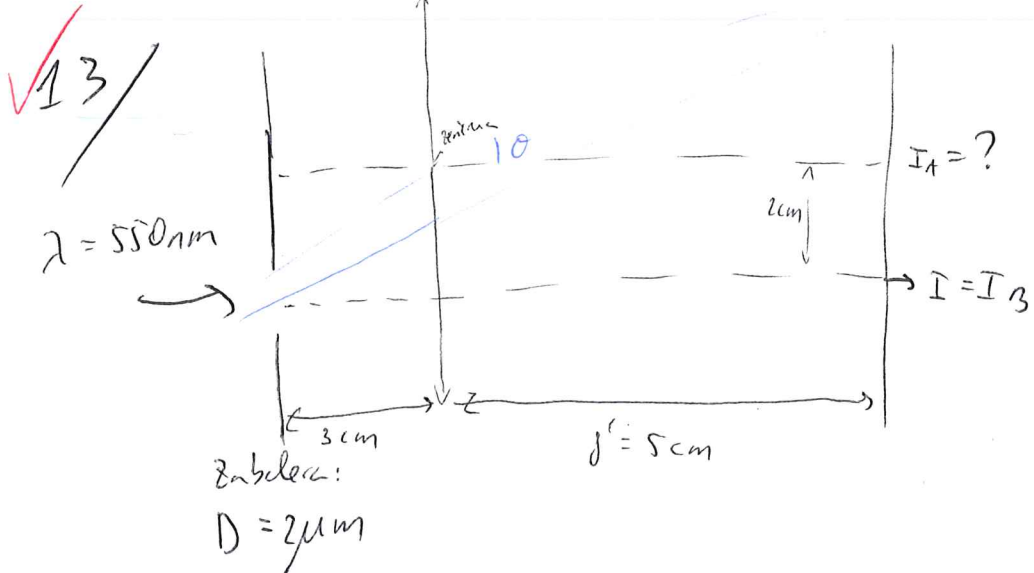
$V = \frac{1}{2} \rho D = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \rho D = 4,645$

ditanya  $r = \text{diameter}$  srtu!

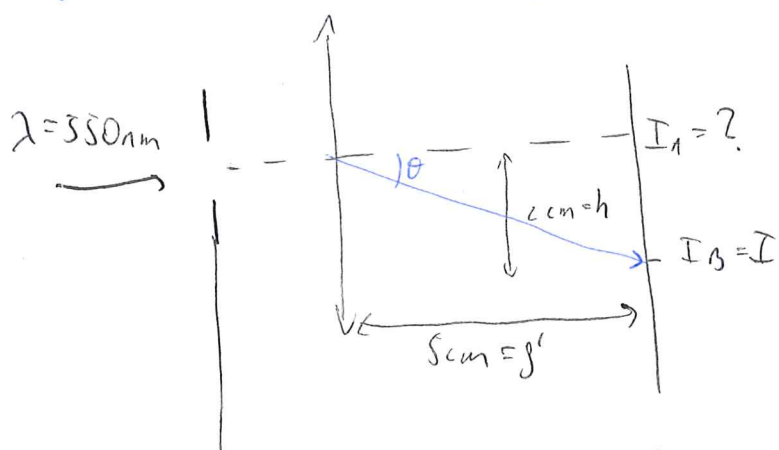
$I = I_0 \cdot \left(\frac{\sin V}{V}\right)^2 \rightarrow I(\theta = 22,5^\circ) = 0,0922 \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2}$   
 ~~$6,079 \cdot 10^{-4} \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2} = 0,00061 \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2}$~~

1. minima.  $\sin \theta = \frac{\lambda}{D} \rightarrow \Delta \theta = 2 \arcsin\left(\frac{\lambda}{D}\right)$

$\Delta \theta = 30^\circ$



Zerrikitura lekuz mugituz gero planoan, difrakzio irudia ez da aldatzen



$$V = \frac{1}{2} k \lambda D \sin \theta$$

$$\theta = \arcsin \frac{h}{g'} \rightarrow \sin(\theta_B) = 0,371$$

$$V_B = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 0,371 \cdot D = 4,243$$

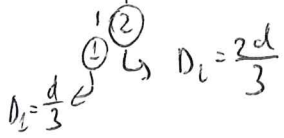
$I_A$ -n, balman egonik, intentsitate maximoa egongo da,  $I_0$

$$I_B = I_0 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin V_B}{V_B} \right)^2 = I_0 \cdot 0,0441$$

$$I_A = I_0 \rightarrow I_A = \frac{I_B}{0,0441} \rightarrow I_A = 22,63 I_B$$

# Difrakzio sareak.

1/ Bi sare ditugu elkarren osagarriak diren.



Irudian  $d=1,5\text{cm}$

$$I_1(\rho) = I_{1,1}(\rho) \left[ \frac{\sin(N\varphi_1)}{\sin(\varphi_1)} \right]^2$$

$$I_2(\rho) = I_{2,1}(\rho) \left[ \frac{\sin(N\varphi_2)}{\sin(\varphi_2)} \right]^2$$

$$\varphi_1 = \frac{knd}{2} = \varphi_2 \quad \text{irango dugu.}$$

Minimo nulua.  
 $\rho = \frac{m\lambda}{Nd}$

Diferentzia  $I_{1,1}(\rho)$ -n dago.

$$I_{1,1}(\rho) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin v_1}{v_1} \right)^2 ; \quad I_{2,1}(\rho) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin v_2}{v_2} \right)^2$$

$$v_1 = \frac{1}{2} k \rho D_1 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{knd}{3}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{1}{2} k \rho D_2 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{knd}{3}$$

Hori dela eta, esandakoa frogatuko,  $I_{1,1}(\rho)$ -ak konparatu behar ditugu:

$\rho=0$ -n ezberdintzek:

$$\frac{\sin v_1}{v_1}$$

$$\frac{\sin v_2}{v_2} = \frac{\sin 2v_1}{2v_1} = \frac{\sin v_1 \cos v_1}{v_1}$$

$$I_{1,1} \cdot \cos^2(v_1) = I_{2,1}$$

da  $\rho=0$  norabidean.

Beste Maximoan (maximalki diren):

$$v_1 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{k \rho D_1}{d} = \frac{m\pi}{3}$$

$$v_2 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{k \rho D_2}{d} = \frac{2\pi}{3} m$$

$$\frac{d}{D_1} = \frac{m}{n} \Rightarrow 3n = m \rightarrow \text{betetzeko ordena galduta}$$

$$\frac{d}{D_2} = \frac{m}{n} \Rightarrow 5n = m \rightarrow \text{irango dugu!}$$



~~$$① \rightarrow I_0 \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{k_{pd}}{2 \cdot 3}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{k_{pd}}{2 \cdot 3}\right)} \\ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{k_{pd}}{2}\right)^2}{\sin\left(\frac{k_{pd}}{2}\right)} \end{bmatrix}$$~~

~~$$② \rightarrow I_0 \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{k_{pd}}{2 \cdot 3}\right)^2}{\left(\frac{k_{pd}}{2 \cdot 3}\right)} \end{bmatrix}$$~~

• Beste  $\mu$ -tan ( $\mu$  maximoan:  $\mu = m \frac{\lambda}{d}$ )

$$\text{Beste } \mu_1 = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{\lambda}{d} \frac{d}{3} = \frac{m\pi}{3} = \mu_1$$

$\forall m \in \mathbb{N} \Rightarrow \cos^2(\mu_1) = \frac{1}{2}$  beteko da eta biderren zatian biera berdina denez, bari izango. Berdinak diren amplitude, eta ondorioz, intentsitateak.

Agian ez dago %100 ondo.

2/  $1200 \frac{\text{kerro}}{\text{mm}}$  1. ordenato autokollimaattorissa eräiltäen da.

$$\lambda = 500 \text{ nm}$$

→ tentati ordena topa daiteqte? kein angeln dazozkve?

$$d = \frac{1}{1200} \text{ mm} \quad \theta_0 \neq 0$$

$$-2 \sin \delta = m \frac{\lambda}{d} = 0,6 \text{ m} \rightarrow \sin \delta = -0,3 \text{ m} \rightarrow m=1 \rightarrow \delta = \theta_0 = -17,46^\circ$$

$$\sin \theta_m = \frac{m \lambda}{d} + \sin \theta_0$$

$$\sin \theta_m = \underbrace{0,6 \text{ m} + 0,3}_{-1 \leq x \leq 1}$$

→

$$\theta_{m=-1} = -64,16^\circ$$

$$\theta_{m=0} = -17,46^\circ$$

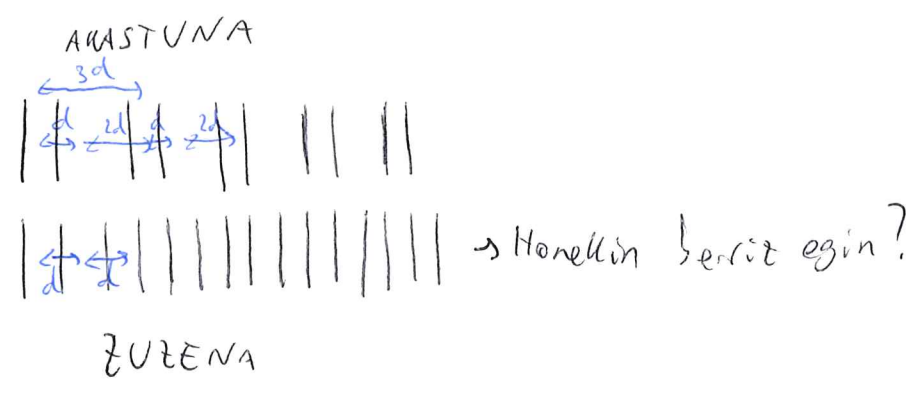
$$\theta_{m=1} = 17,46^\circ$$

$$\theta_{m=2} = 64,16^\circ$$

3/ • Difr. sare batan bidea eta soilik 1. ordena erabiltzen lagieraz espektro batan argi monokr. bat  $\lambda$  neurtua da.

$\hookrightarrow \lambda = 197 \text{ nm}$  (W atara zue)

$\hookrightarrow$  Sareak akatsa zuen, 3 berotik 1 faltakazio:



ez!

a) Nola da posible emaitza zuzena lortzea, akatsa zulla jakinda?

Berarek  $m$  norabidean  $d \sin \theta = m \lambda$  erperiodoa  $= d - m \lambda$  ogin dute kalkulua. Guk egin deraleguna da sare  $3d - 4\lambda$  bertetan berr hartu segidan orokortze sare osora

$m = \frac{m}{1} \frac{\lambda}{d} \Rightarrow \frac{\lambda_{uz}}{d} = \frac{\lambda_{uz}}{3d} \rightarrow \lambda_{uz} = 591 \text{ nm}$

b) Marren arteko distantzia marren zabalera baino askoz handiagoa izanik:  $d \gg D$ , kalkulatu  $m=0$  eta  $m=1$  ordenei

dagokien  $\frac{I_{m=1}}{I_{m=0}}$  erlazioa.  $\psi = \frac{k \sin \theta D}{2}$  ~~3d da gure kasuan!~~ ~~edo  $\psi = \frac{k \sin \theta D}{2}$  definitut~~ ~~3d idetxi~~

$I_i(\theta) = I_{i,1}(\theta) \left[ \frac{\sin(N\psi)}{\sin\psi} \right]^2 = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin V}{V} \right)^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N\psi)}{\sin\psi} \right]^2$

$V = \frac{1}{2} k \rho D$  izanik.

$$I_i(\rho) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(\frac{1}{2} k \rho D)}{\frac{1}{2} k \rho D} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N \frac{1}{2} k \rho d)}{\sin(\frac{1}{2} k \rho d)} \right]^2$$

$$\rho = m \frac{\lambda}{d}$$

m=0 denean

$$I_{m=0} = I_0 \cdot 1 \cdot N^2$$

m=1 denean

$$I_{m=1} = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} D)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} D} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} d)}{\sin(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} d)} \right]^2$$

$$\sin\left(\frac{\pi D}{d}\right) \approx \frac{\pi D}{d} \quad D \ll d \text{ baita.}$$

$$I_{m=1} = I_0 \cdot 1 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin(N\pi)}{\sin(\pi)} \right)^2 = I_0 \left( \frac{N\pi}{\pi} \right)^2 = I_0 N^2$$

$$\frac{I_{m=1}}{I_{m=0}} = 1 \quad \text{da sare zuzenean}$$

Sare atakaturaren

$$I(\rho) = I_1(\rho) \left[ \frac{\sin(\frac{N}{3} \varphi)}{\sin \varphi} \right]^2 \rightarrow \text{3 naka hertean, } N \text{ 3 aldiz txikiagoa}$$

1 bati beste maxelan

$\varphi = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{\lambda}{d} \Rightarrow \varphi = \pi m$

$$I_2(\rho) \text{ aztertuz: } I_2(\rho) = I_0 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin \nu}{\nu} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin(2\varphi')}{\sin \varphi'} \right)^2 \rightarrow \text{bi konpaktuko sistema}$$

bat baita!

$$\varphi' = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{\lambda}{3d} = \frac{m\pi}{3} = \varphi'$$

$$I_2(\rho) = I_0 \cdot 1 \cdot \cos^2\left(\frac{m\pi}{3}\right) \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{3} m\right)}{\sin(\pi m)} \right]^2$$

Berat, intensitasnya:

$$I(\rho) = I_0 4 \cos^2\left(\frac{m\pi}{3}\right) \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{3}\pi m\right)}{\sin(\pi m)} \right]^2$$

$$I_{m=0}(\rho) = 4I_0 \cdot \frac{N^2}{3^2}$$

$$I_{m=2}(\rho) = I_0 \cdot \frac{N^2}{3^2}$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} I_{m=0}(\rho) = 4I_0 \cdot \frac{N^2}{3^2} \\ I_{m=2}(\rho) = I_0 \cdot \frac{N^2}{3^2} \end{array} \right\} \frac{I_{m=2}}{I_{m=0}} = \frac{1}{4}$$

4  
4

$$\lambda = 580 \text{ nm}$$

$$\hookrightarrow m=1 \rightarrow 45^\circ = \theta_{m=1}$$

$$\hookrightarrow m=-2 \rightarrow \theta_{m=-2} = -45^\circ$$

→ tentukan da sarecan periodon? tentukan ordene ilusiko dire?

$$r = m \frac{\lambda}{d} = \sin \theta \rightarrow \left. \begin{array}{l} \frac{\lambda}{\sin(45)} = d \\ \frac{-2\lambda}{\sin(-45)} = d \end{array} \right\} = d =$$

et digite esan erasoa normale denika!

$$r = \sin \theta - \sin \theta_0$$

$$\frac{\lambda}{d} = \sin(45) - \sin \theta_0$$

$$\frac{-2\lambda}{d} = \sin(-45) - \sin \theta_0$$

$$+\frac{3\lambda}{d} = \sin(45) + \sin(45)$$

$$\hookrightarrow d = 1,8 \mu\text{m} \quad d = 1,8 \mu\text{m}$$

$$\theta_0 = -3,64^\circ$$

$$\sin(90) - \sin(3,64) = m \frac{\lambda}{d} \rightarrow m = 2,9 \rightarrow m_{\max} = 2$$

$$\sin(-90) - \sin(3,64) = m \frac{\lambda}{d} \rightarrow m = -3,3 \rightarrow m_{\min} = -3$$

6 ordene



45 /  $\lambda_1 = ?$ ,  $\lambda_2 = 620 \text{ nm}$  - ekin  $d = \frac{1}{600} \text{ mm}$  - eko difrakzio-sare  
 bat eraso normalean argiztatuz,  $m = 2 - n$   $\theta_2 - \theta_1 = 12^\circ$  dela ikusi

da.  
 a)  $\lambda_1 = ?$

$$\mu = \sin \theta - \frac{\sin \theta_0}{0} \rightarrow \text{eraso normala}$$

$$\sin \theta = m \frac{\lambda}{d} \rightarrow 2 \frac{\lambda_2}{d} = \sin \theta_2 \rightarrow \theta_2 = 48,07^\circ$$

$$\sin \theta_1 = 2 \frac{\lambda_1}{d} \rightarrow \theta_1 = \arcsin \frac{2 \lambda_1}{d}$$

$$\lambda_1 = \frac{d \sin \theta_1}{2} = d \sin(\theta_2 - 12^\circ) \cdot \frac{1}{2}$$

$$\lambda_1 = 490,64 \text{ nm}$$

b) zenbat ordena ikusiko dira?

$$\lambda_1 \text{-erako} \rightarrow 1 = m \frac{\lambda_1}{d} \rightarrow m = 3,397 \rightarrow m_{\text{max}} = 3$$

$$-1 = m \frac{\lambda_1}{d} \rightarrow m = -3,397 \rightarrow m_{\text{min}} = -3$$

} 7 ordena

$$\lambda_2 \text{-erako} \rightarrow m = \pm 2,69 \rightarrow m_{\text{min}} = -2$$

$$m_{\text{max}} = 2$$

} 5 ordena

c) Sarearen luzera minimoa zenbatkoa da gutxienez  
 bi uhin-luzereterako  $0,1 \text{ nm}$ -ko bereizmena lortzeko?

$$R = \frac{\lambda_i}{\Delta \lambda}$$

$\Delta \lambda = 0,1 \text{ nm}$

$$R_1 = 4910$$

$$d = 1,67 \mu\text{m}$$

$$R_2 = 6200$$

$$\frac{R_1}{m_{\text{max}}} = N = 1637$$

$$L = N \cdot d \rightarrow L = 5,17 \text{ mm}$$

$$\frac{R_2}{m_{\text{max}}} = N = 3100 \rightarrow$$

6/

• Maximo nagusi bat inusten delarik  
 ↳ zirkulu bakoitiko (edo bikoitiko) estali dira.

Berareuen positioa aldatu gabe, nola aldatuko

~~terreko~~ bereizmen ahalmena eta tarte askoa.  
 dira.

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} N' \rightarrow \frac{N}{2} \text{ dugu orain.} \\ d' \rightarrow 2d \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} p = m \frac{\lambda}{d} \rightarrow p \& \text{ koe.} \\ d' = 2d \text{ bada, } m' = 2m \end{array}$$

$$R' = m'N' = \frac{N}{2} 2m = Nm$$

Bereizmena ez da aldatuko.

$$\Delta \lambda' = \frac{\lambda}{m'} = \frac{\lambda}{2m} \quad \text{Tarte askoa erdira txikitzen}$$

7/ Irudiko karratuaren herena  $e = \frac{5\lambda}{2(n-1)}$  lodierako xifra gerdien  
 batetik estali da. Kalkulatu eta indikatzen difrakzio-irudien  
 minimo nuloen kokapenak.

Horretarako, behar izango dituzte intentsitatearen adierazpena lehen da.

$I(\theta) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin v}{v} \right)^2$  → Baina hau bertako bertikala  
 eragingo duen desfasea kontuan hartu gabe itango litzateke.

$$U(\theta) = \int_0^{3a} \int_{-\frac{3a}{2}}^{\frac{3a}{2}} e^{-ikp} I ds + \int_{-\frac{a}{2}}^{\frac{a}{2}} e^{-ikp} \left[ e^{i\left(\frac{3a}{2} - s\right) \frac{5\pi}{2}} + e^{-i\left(\frac{3a}{2} - s\right) \frac{5\pi}{2}} \right] ds$$

$$U(\theta) = C \cdot \left[ \frac{e^{-ikp}}{ikp} \right]_{3a} \cdot \left\{ \left[ \frac{e^{-ikp}}{ikp} \right]_{-\frac{a}{2}}^{-\frac{3a}{2}} + \left[ \frac{e^{-ikp}}{ikp} \right]_{\frac{3a}{2}}^{\frac{a}{2}} + \left[ \frac{e^{-ikp}}{ikp} \right]_{-\frac{a}{2}}^{\frac{a}{2}} \right\}$$

$$U(r) = C \frac{1 - e^{-3iakr}}{iakr} \cdot \left( e^{\frac{3}{2}iakr} - e^{\frac{1}{2}iakr} + e^{-\frac{1}{2}iakr} - e^{-\frac{3}{2}iakr} + e^{-\frac{5}{2}iakr} + e^{-\frac{7}{2}iakr} - e^{-\frac{9}{2}iakr} \right) \frac{1}{iakr}$$

$$U(r) = C \cdot \frac{1}{iakr} e^{-\frac{3}{2}iakr} \left( e^{\frac{3}{2}iakr} - e^{-\frac{3}{2}iakr} \right) \cdot \frac{1}{iakr}$$

Kalkulua errazago egiteko, zatizka egin:

Erdikoa:

$$U_E(r) = C \cdot \frac{b}{3a} \frac{\sin u}{u} \int_{-\frac{a}{2}}^{\frac{a}{2}} e^{-ikr\xi} e^{ik(r-\xi)\frac{5}{2(n-1)}} d\xi$$

non  $u = \frac{1}{2}kr3a$  den

$$U_E(r) = C \cdot \int_{-a/2}^{a/2} \frac{\sin u}{u} \cdot \frac{\sin v}{v} \underbrace{e^{i\theta}}_{-1} \quad v = \frac{1}{2}kr\alpha$$

$$I_E(r) = \frac{I_0}{c^2 s^2} \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin v}{v} \right)^2$$

Inklinazioen errepent, ohikoa + beraren zentrotik 0,0-erak distantzia

desfoc

$$U_I(r) = CS [-1 + e^{i\mu ka} + e^{-i\mu ka}] = CS [2 \cos(\mu ka) - 1]$$

$$I(r) = \frac{I_0}{c^2 s^2} [1 - 2 \cos(\mu ka) + 4 \cos^2(\mu ka)]$$

minimoa (erako normala bada)  $\mu \sin \theta = \pm n \frac{\lambda}{a}$   $n \in \mathbb{Z} - \{0\}$

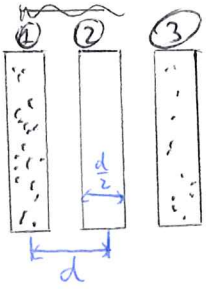
$$1 = 2 \cos \mu ka$$

$$\frac{1}{2} = \frac{\pi + 2n\pi}{3} = \frac{2\pi}{3} \mu ka$$

$$\mu = \frac{\lambda}{2\pi a} \left( \pm \frac{\pi}{3} + 2n\pi \right)$$

$$\mu = \frac{\lambda}{6a} (6k \pm 1) \quad k \in \mathbb{Z}$$

- 8 / 3 Zirkuituz osakeriko sare bat dugu. ( $d \ll \lambda$ ,  $\Delta = \frac{d}{2}$  irizirik)
- Irizirik bietan beira gordin bana jertzi da desfasea sortuko dutelarik.
  - Desfase honi esker,  $\rho = 0$  eta  $\rho = \pm \frac{\lambda}{2a}$ -n Intentsitate berdina jasotzen dira.



$$U_T(\rho) = U_0(\rho) [e^{ik\rho d} + 1 + e^{-ik\rho d} \cdot e^{i\Delta}]$$

$$U_T(\rho) = U_0(\rho) [1 + 2e^{i\Delta} \cos(k\rho d)]$$

$$I_T = \underbrace{|U_0(\rho)|^2}_{\text{betan berdina}} (1 + 4\cos^2(k\rho d) + 2\cos(k\rho d)(e^{i\Delta} + e^{-i\Delta}))$$

$$I_T(\rho) = |U_0(\rho)|^2 [1 + 4\cos^2(k\rho d) + 4\cos(k\rho d) \cos(\Delta)]$$

$$I_T(0) = I_0 [1 + 4 + 4\cos(\Delta)] = I_0 [5 + 4\cos(\Delta)]$$

~~$$I_T\left(\pm \frac{\lambda}{2a}\right) = A \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\pm \frac{\lambda}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a}\right)}{\left(\pm \frac{\lambda}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a}\right)} \right]^2 [1 + 4\cos^2\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} d\right) + 4\cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} d\right) \cos(\Delta)]$$~~

~~$$= A \cdot 1 \cdot (1 + 4 \cdot (-1)^2 - 4\cos(\Delta)) = A [5 - 4\cos(\Delta)]$$~~

$$I_T\left(\pm \frac{\lambda}{2a}\right) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} \frac{\lambda}{2}\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} \frac{\lambda}{2}} \right]^2 [5 - 4\cos(\Delta)]$$

$$= I_0 \frac{\left(\frac{\sqrt{2}}{2}\right)^2}{\pi^2 \left(\frac{1}{4}\right)^2} [5 - 4\cos(\Delta)] = I_0 \frac{2 \cdot 16}{4 \pi^2} [5 - 4\cos(\Delta)] = I_0 \frac{8}{\pi^2} [5 - 4\cos(\Delta)]$$

Berdintza betetzeko:  $[5 + 4\cos(\Delta)] = \frac{8}{\pi^2} [5 - 4\cos(\Delta)]$



$$\frac{40}{\pi^2} - 5 = 4 \cos(\Delta) + \frac{32}{\pi^2} \cos(\Delta)$$

$$\frac{\frac{40}{\pi^2} - 5}{4 + \frac{32}{\pi^2}} = \cos(\Delta) \rightarrow \cos(\Delta) \approx -0,1308$$

$$\Delta \approx 97,51^\circ + 2\pi n$$

$$\Delta \approx 262,49^\circ + 2\pi n$$

✓ 9/ ZAILLA!



• Irudien: zirkuituak eta haren kopuruak berdinak dira.

•  $D \ll d$  dugu.



a) Alderatu bi sareek emandako intentsitateak, bigarren sareari dagozkion maximo nagusien kokapenetan.

Beraz, B sarearen  $I$  kalkulatu hasiko nait. Horretarako, Sarea 2 tertekalku aztertuko dut.

$$I_B(\rho) = I_0(\rho) \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2}\psi'\right)}{\sin\psi'} \right]^2$$

kontuan izan  $N=2$ -ko sare dela!

non  $N$  A sareko zirkuitu kopurua den

$$\psi' = \frac{1}{2} k \rho d = k \rho d$$

$$\psi = \frac{1}{2} k \rho d$$

~~$$I_B(\rho) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(v)}{v} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(2\psi)}{\sin(\psi)} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N\psi)}{\sin(2\psi)} \right]^2$$~~

~~$$I_B(\rho) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(v)}{v} \right]^2 \cancel{4 \cos^2(\psi)} \frac{\sin^2(N\psi)}{\cancel{\sin^2(\psi) \cos^2(\psi)}}$$~~

~~$$I_B(\rho) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(v)}{v} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N\psi)}{\sin(\psi)} \right]^2$$~~



$$v' = \frac{1}{2} \kappa p$$

$$I_B(p) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(v')}{v'} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(2\varphi'')}{\sin(\varphi'')} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2}\varphi'\right)}{\sin(\varphi')}\right]^2$$

Aurrekik definituta  $\varphi' = \kappa p d$

Bestetik:  $\varphi'' = \frac{1}{2} \kappa p (d - \Delta)$

$$\varphi = \frac{1}{2} \kappa p d = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} p d$$

A seretua definituz:

$$I_A(p) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{v} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right]^2 \quad \varphi'' = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} p (d - \Delta)$$

$$\varphi' = 2\varphi =$$

Bi kasetan,  $v = v'$  izateaz gain,  $D \ll d$  denez,

$$\frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{v} = 1 \text{ izango dugu.}$$

Bestetik, bi adierazpenak txukunduz eta dena aldagai berdinen arabera idatziz:

$$\left. \begin{aligned} I_A(p) &= I_0 \cdot 1 \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin\left(N \frac{\pi}{\lambda} p d\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{\lambda} p d\right)} \right]^2 \\ I_B(p) &= I_0 \cdot 1 \cdot 4 \cdot \cos^2\left[\frac{\pi}{\lambda} p (d - \Delta)\right] \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin\left(N \frac{\pi}{\lambda} p d\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} p d\right)} \right]^2 \end{aligned} \right\}$$

Beren maximo nagusiak:  $p = m \frac{\lambda}{2d}$  dena izango dira,   
 ahaztu gabe  $2d$  dela!

$$I_A\left(\frac{m\lambda}{2d}\right) = I_0 \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin\left(N \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \frac{m\lambda}{2d} d\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{\pi}{\lambda} \frac{m\lambda}{2d} d\right)} \right]^2 = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{m\pi N}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{m\pi}{2}\right)} \right]^2 \text{ me } \neq \text{ itanika.}$$

$$I_B\left(\frac{m\lambda}{2d}\right) = I_0 \cdot 4 \cdot \cos^2\left[\frac{m\pi}{2d}(d - \Delta)\right] \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{m\pi N}{2}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{m\pi}{2}\right)} \right]^2$$

~~mei m bikoitia bada:  $m = 2n$~~

~~$$I_B = I_0 \cdot 4 \cdot \cos^2 \left[ \frac{n\pi}{d} (d-\Delta) \right] \left[ \frac{\sin(n\pi N)}{\sin(2n\pi N)} \right]^2 \quad n = 1, 2, 3$$~~

~~$$I_B = 4I_0 \cos^2 \left[ \frac{n\pi}{d} (d-\Delta) \right] \cdot \frac{4N^2}{4} = I_0 \cos^2 \left[ \frac{n\pi}{d} (d-\Delta) \right] N^2$$~~

~~$$I_A = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(n\pi N)}{\sin(n\pi)} \right]^2 = I_0 N^2$$~~

Beaz m bikoitietan:  $\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \cos^2 \left[ \frac{n\pi}{d} (d-\Delta) \right]$

~~$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \cos^2 \left[ \frac{m\pi}{2d} (d-\Delta) \right] = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 + \cos \left( \frac{m\pi}{d} (d-\Delta) \right) \right]$$~~

m bi/bak-ekin hasi aurretik, emaitza orokorra lortzeko dugu (maximoetarako)

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = 4 \cos^2 \left[ \frac{m\pi}{2d} (d-\Delta) \right] \frac{\sin^2(m\pi/2)}{\sin^2(m\pi)}$$

$$\frac{m\pi}{2} - \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta$$

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = 4 \cos^2 \left[ \frac{m\pi}{2d} (d-\Delta) \right] \frac{1}{4 \cos^2 \left( \frac{m\pi}{2} \right)}$$

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \frac{\left[ \cos \left( \frac{m\pi}{2} \right) \cos \left( \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta \right) + \sin \left( \frac{m\pi}{2} \right) \sin \left( \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta \right) \right]^2}{\cos^2 \left( \frac{m\pi}{2} \right)}$$

cos nπ

m = bikoitietarako:  $m = 2n$

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \frac{\left[ \cos(n\pi) \cdot \cos \left( \frac{n\pi}{d} \Delta \right) + \sin 0 \cdot \dots \right]^2}{1} = \cos^2(n\pi) \cos^2 \left( \frac{n\pi}{d} \Delta \right)$$

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \cos^2 \left( \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta \right) = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 + \cos \left( \frac{m\pi}{d} \Delta \right) \right] \quad \text{m bikoitia dorean!}$$

m laskoita denean:

↳ ihen-daltaitaan 0 emango du!

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \frac{(0 \cdot m + (\pm 1) \cdot \sin \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta)^2}{0} = \sin^2 \left( \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta \right)$$

↳ or egin? intentsitate sakaitze aztertu!

$$I_A = I_0 \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin \left( \frac{m\pi N}{2} \right)}{\sin \frac{m\pi}{2}} \right]^2$$

Kontuan izan kasu  
honean  $N$  kopurua bikoitia  
dela!

↳ Honegatik,  $\sin \left( \frac{m\pi N}{2} \right) = 0 \Rightarrow I_A = 0$  Matx m bali.

$$I_B = 4 I_0 \cos^2 \left( \frac{m\pi}{2d} (d - \Delta) \right) \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin \left( \frac{m\pi N}{2} \right)}{\sin (m\pi)} \right]^2$$

Kosinusaren balioan  
arraketa erlatiboa erabili:

↳ bi terminoak berora, indat!

$$\left( \frac{N}{2} \right)^2$$

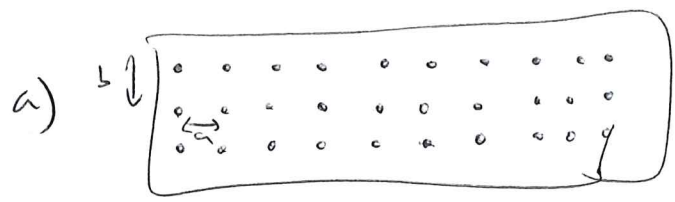
$$I_B = I_0 N^2 \sin^2 \left( \frac{m\pi}{2d} \Delta \right) \quad \text{m bakoitzentzat}$$

$$I_B = \frac{I_0 N^2}{2} \left[ \frac{1}{\cos} - \cos \left( \frac{m\pi}{d} \Delta \right) \right]$$

b) Intusi ea  $\Delta \rightarrow 0$  kasuan bi sarrerentzat emaitza berdina da  
lortzen diren:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{m bali} \\ \hookrightarrow I_A = 0, I_B = 0 \\ \text{m biki} \\ \hookrightarrow \frac{I_B}{I_A} = \frac{1}{2} (1+1) = 1 \end{array} \right\} \text{bi kasuetan beteko da! } \checkmark$$

10/



- a, eta b periodaan.
- Maximo vastuuksia  $\mu = \frac{m\lambda}{a}$  eta  $q = \frac{m\lambda}{b}$  -ta.

1) Endino lerroa  $\frac{a}{3}$  eskuinera mugituz gero, nola aldatuko lirateke intentsitateak hasierako sarearen konplexitate?

Lehenik, hasierako sarearen  $I_A$  kalkulatu dugu.

$$I_A = I_1 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2$$

$$I_A = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin \alpha}{\alpha} \right)^2 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin(N\alpha)}{\sin(\alpha)} \right)^2 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2$$

$\varphi = \frac{1}{2} k a \alpha$   
 $\alpha = \frac{1}{2} k a b$   
 $N = \frac{b}{a}$   
 $10 = N$

$I_A =$   
 Hobe amplitudekin eginez gero,

zati: baloiltzen:  $U_i(r) = U_0 [1 + e^{-ikqb} + e^{ikqb}] = U_0 [1 + 2\cos(kqb)]$

$$I_i(r) = I_0 [1 + 2\cos(kqb)]^2$$

$$I_A = I_0 [1 + 2\cos(kqb)]^2 \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2$$

$N = 10$   
 $\varphi = \frac{1}{2} k a \alpha$

B kasuan

$$U_i(r) = U_0 \left[ e^{-i\frac{kqa}{3}} + 2\cos(kqb) \right]$$

$$I_i(r) = I_0 \left[ 1 + 4\cos^2(kqb) + 4\cos(kqb) \cos\left(\frac{kqa}{3}\right) \right]$$

$$I_A = I_0 \left[ 1 + 4\cos^2(kqb) + 4\cos(kqb) \cos\left(\frac{kqa}{3}\right) \right] \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2$$

Norabide maxelan

$$I_{Amax} = I_0 \left( 1 + 2\cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{m\lambda}{4}\right) \right)^2 N^2 = 9I_0 N^2$$



$$I_B = I_0 \left[ 1 + 4 \cos^2 \left( \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{n\lambda}{4} \right) + 4 \cos \left( \frac{4\pi}{\lambda} \frac{n\lambda}{4} \right) \cos \left( \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{m\lambda}{3} \right) \right] N^2$$

$$I_B = I_0 N^2 \left[ 1 + 4 + 4 \cdot 1 \cdot \cos \left( \frac{2\pi}{3} m \right) \right]$$

$$m = \pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 4, \pm 5, \pm 7, \dots \rightarrow I_B = 3 I_0 N^2$$

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{I_B}{I_A} = \frac{1}{3}$$

$$m = \pm 3, \pm 6, \pm 9, \dots \rightarrow I_B = 9 I_0 N^2$$

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{I_B}{I_A} = 1$$

$I_0$  irakidura zirkularra ematen duen intentsitate iturria!

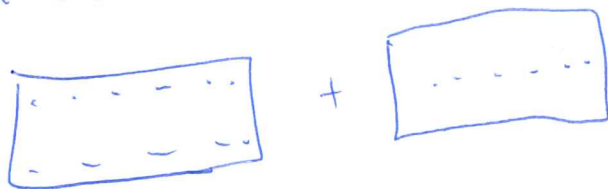
2)  $\frac{\pi}{3}$  ezkerera mugitze beharrez,

$\hookrightarrow$  erdiko lerroan  $P_y$  polarizatutako jarriz dugu

$\hookrightarrow$  besteketan  $P_x$  polarizatutako jarriz dugu.

$\Rightarrow$  Maximo nagusien koleperencia? Polarizatu gabe argia erabili bada, maximoetako intentsitatea?

Ortogonalak izatean, ondorengo kasu bezala azter daitezke:

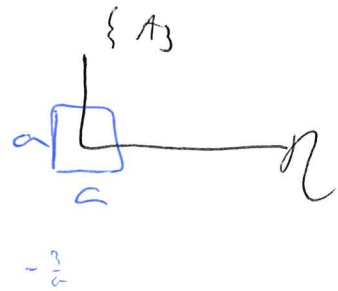
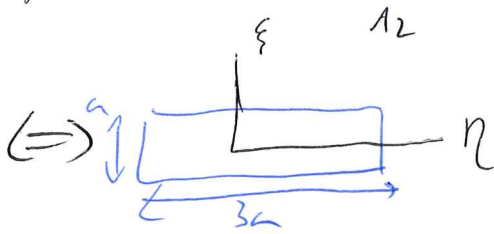
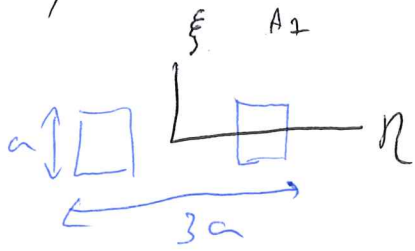


$$q = 0 - n : I = (2^2 + 1^2) N^2 I_0$$

$q \neq 0 : I = 2^2 N^2 I_0$  izango da honen koleperencia gertatzen direnean.



B11 / a) Frog = tu  $U_{A2}(p, q) = U_{A2}(p, q) - U_{A3}(p, q)$  delc.



$$U_{A3} = C \cdot a^2 \frac{\sin u}{\sin u'} \frac{\sin v}{v} \quad u = \frac{1}{2} k p a$$

$$v = \frac{1}{2} k q a$$

$$U_{A2} = C 3a^2 \frac{\sin u'}{u'} \frac{\sin v}{v} \quad u' = \frac{3}{2} k p a$$

$$v = \frac{1}{2} k q a \quad u' = 3u$$

$$U_{A3} = C a^2 \left[ 3 \frac{\sin u'}{\sin u'} - \frac{\sin u}{u} \right] \frac{\sin v}{v}$$

$$U_{A3} = C a^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(3u)}{3u} - \frac{\sin u}{u} \right] \frac{\sin v}{v}$$

$$U_{A3} = C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ \frac{\sin(u+2u)}{u} - \frac{\sin u}{u} \right]$$

$$U_{A3} = \frac{C a^2 \sin v}{u v} \left[ \sin(u) \cos(2u) + \sin(2u) \cos(u) - \sin(u) \right]$$

$$U_{A3} = \frac{C a^2 \sin v}{u v} \left[ \sin(u) (1 - 2\cos^2(u)) + 2 \sin(u) \cos^2(u) - \sin(u) \right]$$

$$U_{A3} = \frac{C a^2 \sin v}{u v} \left[ 4 \cos^2(u) \sin(u) - 2 \sin(u) \right]$$

$$U_{A3} = \frac{C a^2 \sin v}{u v} \left[ 4 \sin(u) - 4 \sin^3(u) - 2 \sin(u) \right]$$

$$U_{A3} = \frac{2 C a^2}{u v} \sin v \left[ 4 \sin(u) - 2 \sin^3(u) \right]$$

$V_{A1}$  Zuzenean kalkulatu:

~~$V_{A1} = \text{stale}$~~

~~$V_{A1} = Ca^2 (e^{-i\frac{3}{2}kpa} + e^{i\frac{3}{2}kpa}) = 2Ca^2 \cos(\frac{3}{2}kpa)$~~

~~$V_{A1} = Ca^2 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} (e^{-\frac{3}{2}kpa} + e^{\frac{3}{2}kpa})$~~

~~$V_{A1} = \frac{2Ca^2}{uv} \sin v \sin u \cos(3u)$~~

~~$V_{A1} = \frac{2Ca^2}{uv} \sin v \sin u [\cos u \cos(2u) - \sin(u) \sin(2u)]$~~

~~$V_{A1} = \frac{2Ca^2}{uv} \sin v \sin u [\cos(u) \underbrace{[-1 + \overbrace{2\cos^2 u}^{1-2\sin^2 u}]} - 2\sin^2(u) \cos(u)]$~~

~~$V_{A1} = \frac{2Ca^2}{uv} \sin v \sin u [\cos(u) [4 - 2\sin^2 u] - 2\sin^2(u) \cos(u)]$~~

~~$V_{A1} = Ca^2 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \cos(2v) \quad v = \frac{4}{2}kpa$~~

Ondo arri nitzen, jasoz gaurko ferrita ordie!

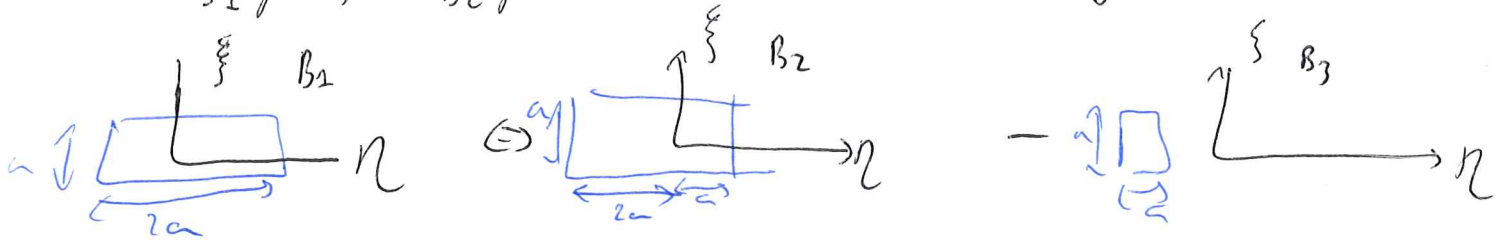
$V_{A1} = Ca^2 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} (e^{-akpi} + e^{akpi})$

$V_{A1} = \frac{2Ca^2}{uv} \sin u \sin v \cos(2u)$

~~$\sin u \cos(2u) = 1 - 2\sin^2(u)$~~  bete behar da!

$2\cos^2 u - 1 = 2[1 - \sin^2(u)] - 1 = 1 - 2\sin^2(u) \quad \square$

b)  $U_{B_1}(p, q) = U_{B_2}(p, q) - U_{B_3}(p, q)$  delec frogatu



$$U_{B_2}(p, q) = C 2a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin u'}{u'}$$

$$u' = \frac{\frac{1}{2} k p a \cdot 2}{u} = 2 \frac{k p a}{u}$$

$$U_{B_2}(p, q) = C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin(2u)}{u}$$

$$U_{B_3}(p, q) = C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin u}{u} e^{-i k p \frac{3}{2} a}$$

$$U_{B_2}(p, q) = U_{B_1} C \int_{-\frac{a}{2}}^{\frac{a}{2}} e^{-i k q \xi} d\xi \int_{-2a}^a e^{-i k p \eta} d\eta$$

$$U_{B_2}(p, q) = C \left[ \frac{e^{-i k q \xi}}{-i k q} \right]_{-\frac{a}{2}}^{\frac{a}{2}} \left[ \frac{e^{-i k p \eta}}{-i k p} \right]_{-2a}^a$$

$$= C \frac{e^{i k q \frac{a}{2}} - e^{-i k q \frac{a}{2}}}{-i k q} \cdot \frac{e^{2 i k p a} - e^{-i k p a}}{-i k p}$$

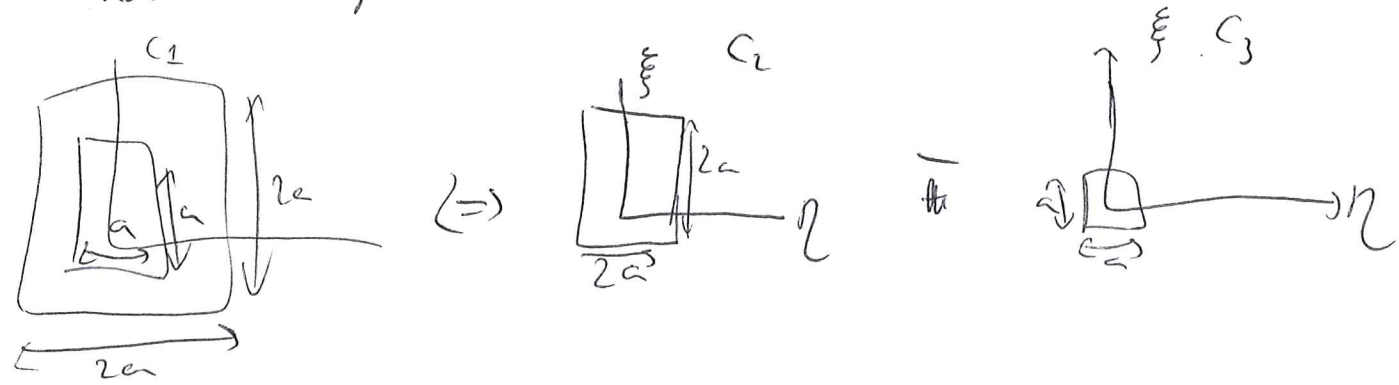
$$= C a \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} k q a\right)}{\frac{1}{2} k q a} \cdot \frac{e^{i \frac{3}{2} k p a} - e^{-i \frac{1}{2} k p a}}{-i k p} e^{i \frac{1}{2} k p a}$$

$$= C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} e^{i \frac{1}{2} k p a} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{3}{2} k p a\right)}{\frac{1}{2} k p a} = C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin(3u)}{u} e^{i \frac{1}{2} k p a}$$

$$U_{B_2} - U_{B_3} = C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v u} \left[ \sin(3u) e^{i k p \frac{1}{2} a} - \sin(u) e^{-i k p \frac{3}{2} a} \right]$$

$U_{B_2} - U_{B_3} = C a^2 \frac{\sin v}{v}$  (---) efa side errazagon bat esango da, azterketan berregitea dabilen berit sartzuko naiz.

c)  $C_1$  irrediduzaren amplitudea eta bere minimo baluen posizioak kalkulatu  $\rho=0$  eta  $q=0$  norabideetan.



$$V_{C3} = V_{A3} = C_2^2 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \quad u = \frac{1}{2} k \rho a \quad v = \frac{1}{2} k q a$$

$$V_{C2} = C_4 a^2 \frac{\sin u'}{u'} \frac{\sin v'}{v'} \quad u' = \frac{1}{2} k \rho 2a = 2u$$

$$v' = \frac{1}{2} k q 2a = 2v$$

$$V_{C2} = \sqrt{C_2^2 \frac{\sin(2u)}{2u} \frac{\sin(2v)}{2v}} = 4 \frac{C_2^2}{uv} \sin(u) \cos(u) \sin(v) \cos(v)$$

$$V_{C1} = \frac{C_2^2}{uv} \sin u \sin v \left[ 4 \cos(u) \cos(v) - 1 \right]$$

$q=0$  deretan

sin u = 0

$$V_{C1} = C_2^2 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right) \left[ 4 \cos(u) - 1 \right]$$

$$\left[ \rho = n \frac{\lambda}{a} \rightarrow \text{deretan minimoak} \right]$$

$$\frac{1}{4} = \cos u \rightarrow u = \pm \frac{\pi}{3}, \pm \frac{5\pi}{3}$$

$$u = \pm 1,32 \pm 2n\pi = \frac{1}{2} k \rho a = \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \rho a$$

$$\left[ \rho = \frac{\lambda}{a} \left( \pm 0,42 + \frac{2}{\pi} n \right) - n \text{ ere minimoak} \right]$$

# BEREIKMENA

1/  $g = 8 \mu\text{m}$   
 $g' = 30 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{m}$  }  $D_B$  txikiena?

$\lambda = 550 \text{nm}$

$D_B = \frac{1,22 \lambda g'}{g} \rightarrow D_B = 4,19 \text{mm}$

2/ S itaren diametroa  $d = 25 \cdot 10^{-9} \text{m}$  da eta lurretik 8,8 argi urtera dago.

→ zenbaterako irakidura behar du teleskopio batek itar "puntua" batek emanago lurrean difr-irudia eta difr-gabea trona "ideal" batek sortuko lurrean Sirio-ren irudia parekoea itarteko?

$D_B \epsilon' = 1 = 3 \cdot 10^{-4}$  begiaren bereizmena.

objektu puntua jasotzen duen teleskopioa:

$\hookrightarrow \Gamma = \frac{\epsilon'}{\epsilon} = \frac{\epsilon' D}{1,22 \lambda} = \frac{3 \cdot 10^{-4}}{1,22 \cdot 550 \cdot 10^{-9}} D$

Sirio begitartean duen teleskopio ideala:

$\Gamma' = \frac{\epsilon_n(w')}{\epsilon_n(w)} = \frac{\epsilon}{r} \underbrace{\epsilon_n(w')}_{\text{ideala}} = \frac{\epsilon}{r} \cdot 3 \cdot 10^{-4}$

Biak berdinduz, eta  $r$  eta  $s$  ( $\frac{d}{2}$  eta 8,8 a.u.) eragunak itxar,

$D = \frac{5 \cdot 1,22 \cdot 550 \cdot 10^{-9}}{r \cdot \text{mean}}$

~~$D = \frac{r}{5 \cdot 1,22 \cdot 550 \cdot 10^{-9}} \rightarrow D = 0,1185 \text{m}$~~

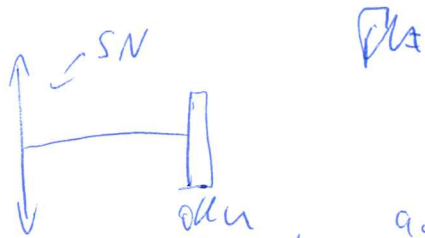
$D = 74,54 \text{m}$



### 3/ Teleskopio astronomikoa esinduz

$D = 42 \text{ cm}$  -ko lente konb. ( $f' = 20 \text{ cm}$ ) + Ramsden okular batekin.

a)  $D_{IN} = 0,5 \text{ cm}$  bada, kalkulatu okularreko esagurua.



$$f_{okul} = \frac{q u^2}{3u + 3u - 2u} = 2,25u$$

Ramsden:  $f_1' = 3u$   
 $f_2' = 3u$   $e = 2u$

$$f_{okul} = 2,25u = \frac{f_{obj}' D_{IN}}{D_{SN}} \rightarrow u = \frac{10}{27} \rightarrow$$

$$\frac{f_{obj}'}{f_{okul}} = \frac{D_{SN}}{D_{IN}}$$

$$f_{okul} = \frac{5}{6} \text{ cm} = 0,83 \text{ cm}$$

$$f_1' = f_2' = \frac{30}{27} = 1,1 \text{ cm}$$

$$e = 2u = 0,74 \text{ cm}$$

b) Ilargiko 2 sumendi 8 km-ra bidean elkarrengandik, objektiboaren bereizmena nahikoa izango da bi sumendiak bereizteko? ( $d_{L-T} = 3,8 \cdot 10^8 \text{ m}$ )

$$\Gamma' = \frac{D_{SN}}{D_{IN}} = 24 \Rightarrow \text{objektua zabal izanik, argitzaerari oinarri diogu lehenetsuna.}$$

$$\Gamma' \leq \Gamma_b, \Gamma_N \approx 9 \cdot R$$

$\hookrightarrow R = \text{serretkoninieren erredia!}$   
 $\hookrightarrow 6 \text{ cm}$

$$24 \leq 54$$

$\hookrightarrow$  betetzen da! Nahikoa izango da, beraz.

c) Teleskopioan zehar begiratzean, ondo bereiziko ditugu sumendia?

$$\Gamma' = \frac{\tan(\alpha')}{\tan(\alpha)} = 24 \quad \tan(\alpha) = \frac{r}{f}$$

$$\alpha' \ll 1 \Rightarrow \tan(\alpha') \approx \alpha' = 24 \tan(\alpha) = 24 \cdot \frac{8 \cdot 10^3 / 2}{3,8 \cdot 10^8}$$

↓ angelua nehi  
k. itxura!

$\alpha' = 2,53 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ rad} > \epsilon' = 3 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ rad}$   
 ↓  
 Beraz, bai, bereiziko ditugu.

4 / 1)  $\leftarrow 0,5 \mu\text{m}$ ;  $zI = ?$   $\text{pot} = ? \Rightarrow$  Mikroskopioa ondo diseinatu behar da. ( $\Delta = 16 \text{ cm}$ )

2) Okularran  $\times 10$  idarritza behar da  $f_{obj} = ?$   $f_{okn} = ?$

ditu den  $\delta y = \frac{0,5 \mu\text{m}}{zI} \approx 0,61 \lambda$  "sona"  $\rightarrow zI = 0,671$

$$\Gamma_{okn}' = 10 = \frac{25}{f_{okn}} \rightarrow f_{okn}' = 2,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$\Gamma' = \frac{-100}{f_{obj}'} = \frac{+0,25}{f'} = -225 zI \Rightarrow f_{obj}' = 1,0598 \text{ cm}$$

$$\varphi' = \frac{1}{f'} = \frac{-225 zI}{0,25}$$

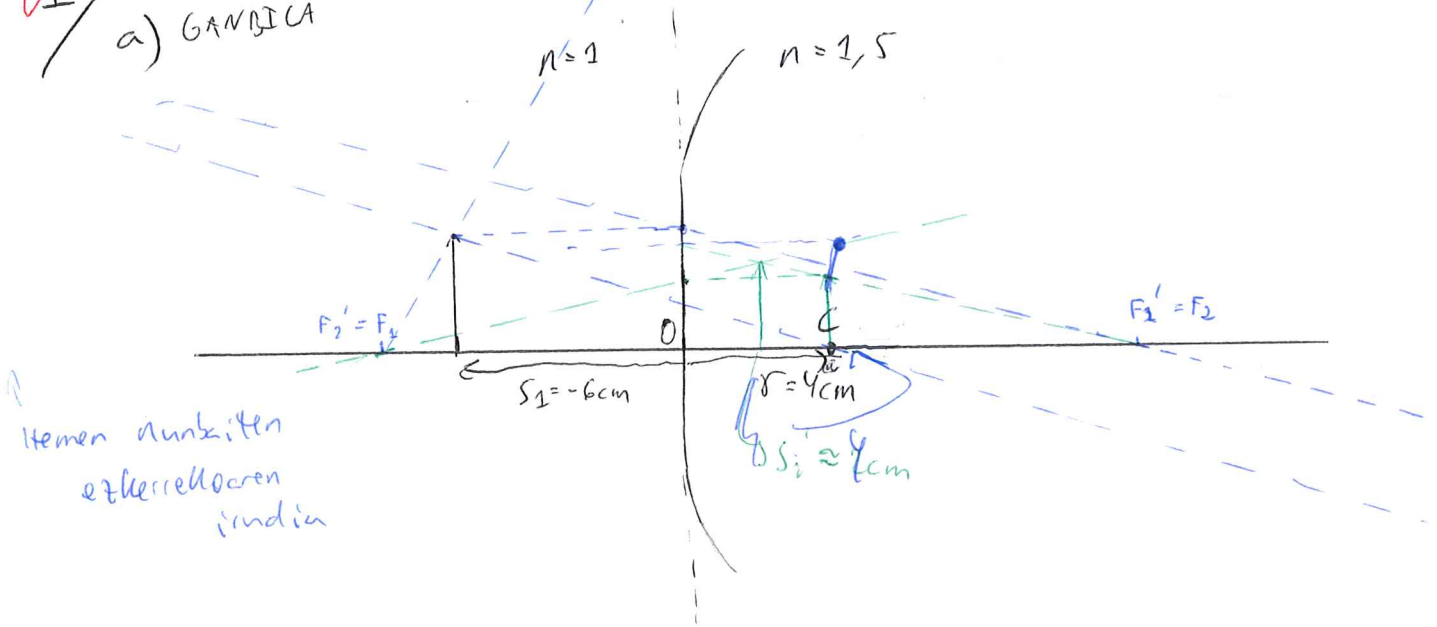
$$\varphi' = -603,9 \text{ diopetro}$$

1. Gaia: Optika geometrikoa

Optikako arloak

ATURRA) (GAMBILA

✓ I / a) GAMBILA



Hemen nuntzen  
etherrekoaren  
india

ANALITIKOA:

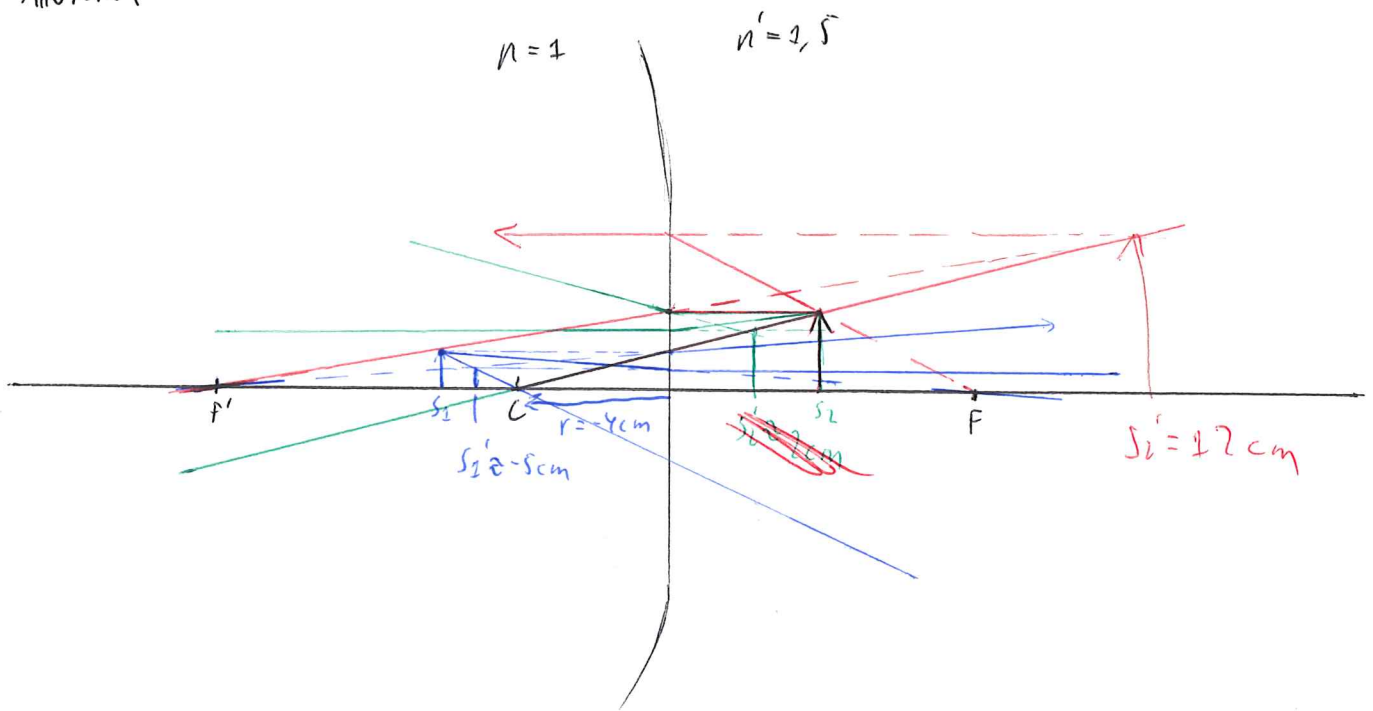
$$s_2' = \frac{1}{1 - 1.5} \cdot 4 \text{ cm} = -8 \text{ cm} \quad f_2' = 12 \text{ cm}$$

$$B_1' = \frac{n s_1'}{n' s} = 4$$

$$s_1 = -6 \text{ cm} \quad s_1' = \frac{n'}{\frac{n' \cdot n}{r} + \frac{n}{s}} \rightarrow s_1' = -36 \text{ cm} \quad B_1' = 6$$

$$s_2 = 4 \text{ cm} \quad s_2' = 4 \text{ cm} \quad B_2' = \frac{2}{3}$$

b) ANURRA



ANACITIUOKI:

$$f = 8 \text{ cm} \quad f' = -12 \text{ cm} \quad \rightarrow \quad \underline{s_2' = -5,14 \text{ cm}} \quad M_1' = \frac{4}{7}$$

$$s_2 = 4 \text{ cm} \quad \underline{s_2' = 12 \text{ cm}} \quad M_2 = 2$$

✓2/ Isipilua <sup>ahurra</sup> →  $r = -6\text{cm}$      $s = -4\text{cm}$

$$f = f' = \frac{r}{2} = -3\text{cm} \quad s' = \frac{1}{\frac{2}{r} - \frac{1}{s}} \rightarrow \boxed{s' = -12\text{cm}}$$

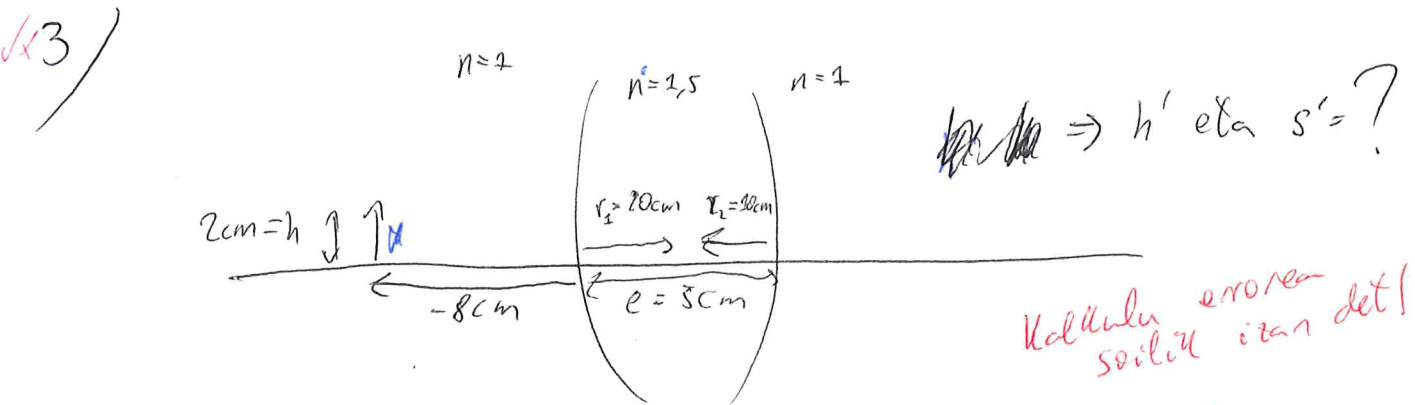
$$\boxed{M' = -\frac{s'}{s} = -3}$$

Non konkaten behar da objektua, bere irudia alegiazkoa izan dadin?

$$s' = \frac{1}{\frac{2}{r} - \frac{1}{s}} > 0 \quad \frac{2}{r} - \frac{1}{s} > 0 \rightarrow \frac{2}{r} > \frac{1}{s}$$

*r negatiboa da!*

$$\boxed{s < \frac{r}{2} = -3\text{cm}}$$



*Kalkulu errorea soilik izan da!*

$$h_0 = 2\text{cm} \quad s_0 = -8\text{cm} \rightarrow f_1 = -40\text{cm} \rightarrow s_0' = \frac{n'}{\frac{n' \cdot n}{r_1} + \frac{n}{s_0}} \rightarrow s_0' = \frac{-25\text{cm}}{40\text{cm}}$$

$$f_1' = 60\text{cm} \quad M_0' = \frac{s_0'}{h_0' s_0}$$

$$s_1 = -5 + 20 = 15\text{cm} \rightarrow f_2 = -30\text{cm} \rightarrow s_1' = \frac{n}{\frac{n \cdot n'}{r_2} + \frac{n'}{s_1}} \rightarrow \boxed{s_1' = \frac{20}{6} \text{cm} = 3,33\text{cm}}$$

$$f_2' = 20\text{cm} \quad M_T' = \frac{s_0'}{s_0} \cdot \frac{s_1' \cdot r}{s_1} = \frac{25}{40} \cdot \frac{20}{15} = -0,83$$

$$\boxed{h' = h \cdot M_T' = 1,66\text{cm}}$$

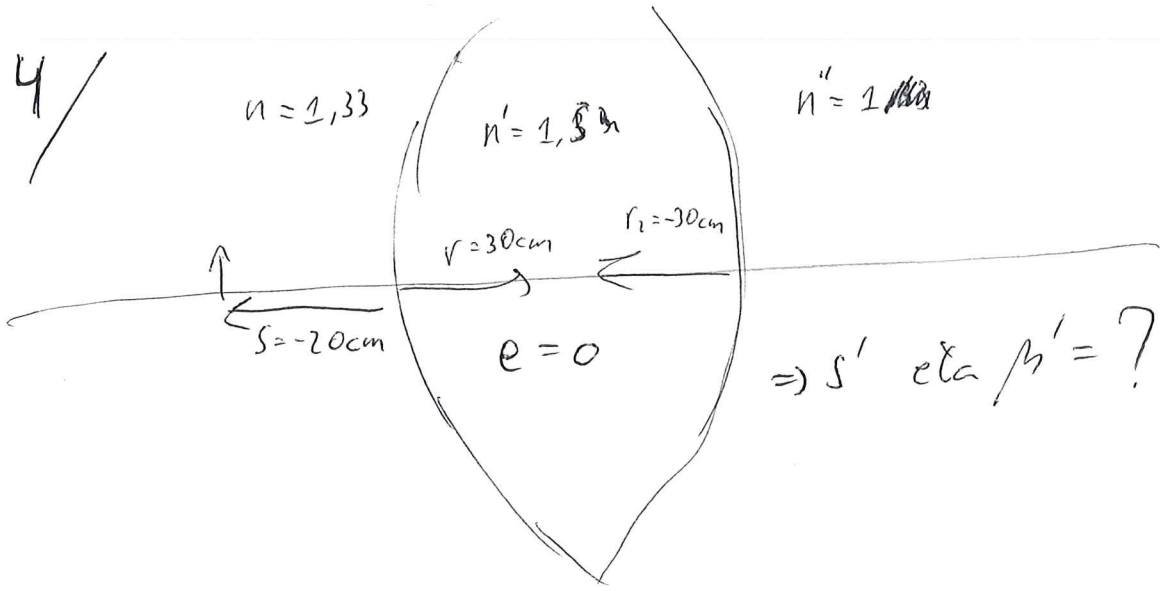


4/

$n = 1,33$

$n' = 1,5$

$n'' = 1$



$s_0 = -20\text{cm}$

$f_1 = -234,7\text{cm}$

$f_2' = 264,71\text{cm}$

$$\rightarrow s_0' = \frac{n'}{\frac{n'-n}{r} + \frac{n}{s}} = -24,66\text{cm} = s_1$$

$$\beta_0 = \frac{n s_0'}{n' s_0}$$

$s_1 = -24,66\text{cm}$

$f_2 = 90\text{cm} - 90\text{cm}$

$f_2' = 60\text{cm}$

$s_1' = -22,65\text{cm}$

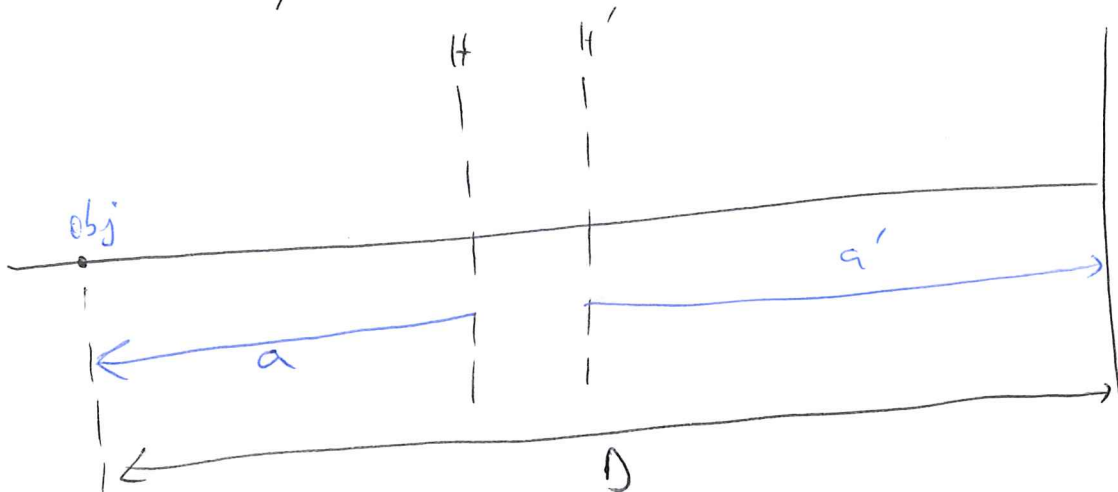
$$\beta_1' = \frac{n s_0'}{s_1 n''} = \frac{n s_1'}{s_0 n''}$$

$$s_3' = -22,65\text{cm} ; \beta_1' = 1,5$$

5 / Leica konvergente kaksen distantia fokale erdistello Besselin menetelmällä tarkastetaan ja mitataan.

• Objektin D distantia pintalet ja jarru (leikkaus pintalet).

↳ kaksen hometako, lentelien si kokeeneterako ikusten da irudien pintaletan.



1) Zein baldintza bete behar da goittoa egia izan dadin?

$$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'} \Rightarrow f'a - a'f' = a'a \Rightarrow f'(a - a') = a'a$$

Besteluz,  $-a + HH' + a' = D \Rightarrow a' = D + a - HH'$  ordezkatuz gero:

$$f'(D - D - a + HH') = Da + a^2 - HH'a$$

$$a^2 + a(D - HH') + f'(D - HH') = 0$$

$$a = \frac{D - HH' \pm \sqrt{(D - HH')^2 - 4f'(D - HH')}}{2} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow (D - HH')^2 - 4f'(D - HH') > 0 \text{ bete behar da } \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \underline{D - HH' > 4f' \text{ da bete beharrelko baldintza.}}$$

b) Bi posizio horien arteko distantzia  $d_B$  eta leiarren arteko distantzia  $HH'$  izanik, lortu leiarren distantzia fokalaren adierazpena.

$$\frac{1}{a'} + \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'}$$

Lehenagotako adierazpenen bi balioen kenketa eginez gero hurrengoa lor dezakegu:

$$a_+ - a_- = d_B = \frac{D - HH' \pm \sqrt{(D - HH')^2 - 4f'(D - HH')}}{2} - D + HH' + \frac{D - HH' \mp \sqrt{(D - HH')^2 - 4f'(D - HH')}}{2}$$

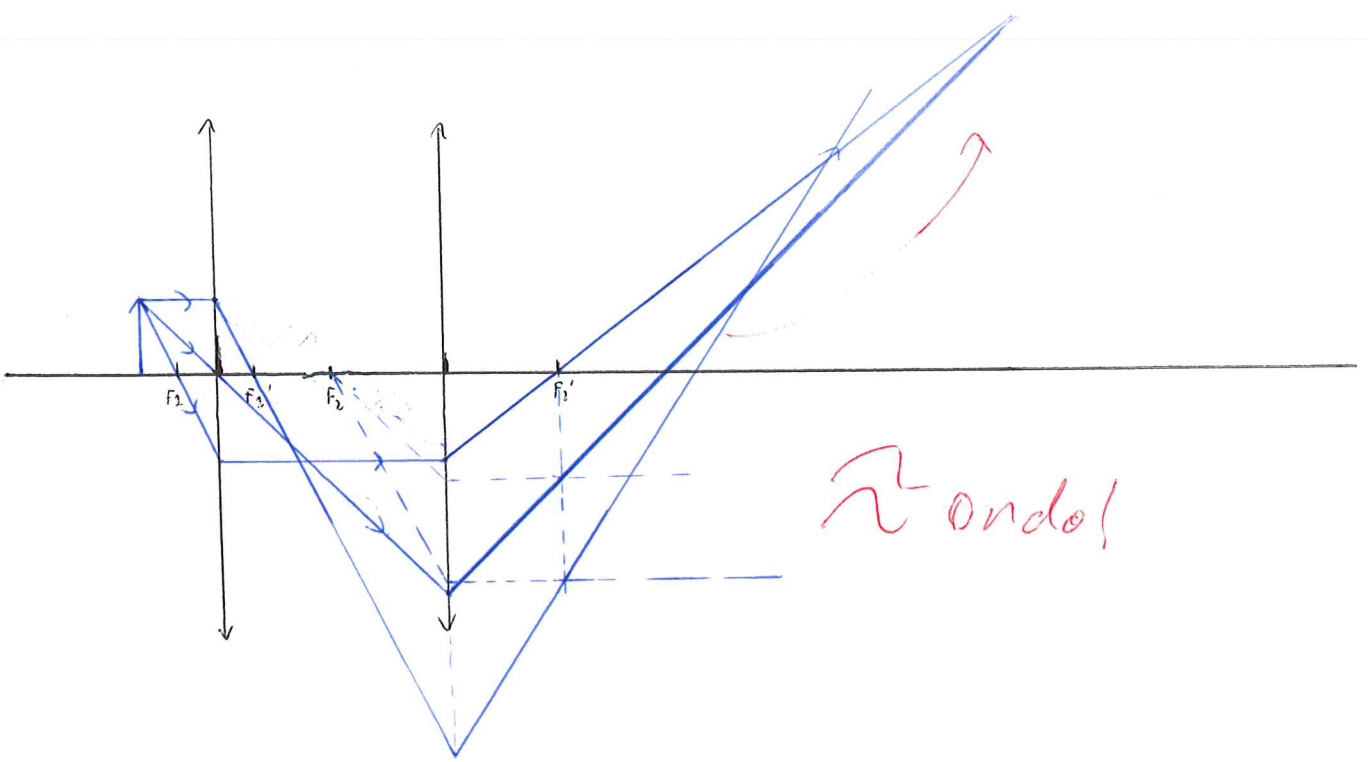
$$d_B^2 = (D - HH')^2 - 4f'(D - HH')$$

$$\frac{(D - HH')^2 - d_B^2}{4(D - HH')} = f' \text{ izango da distantzia fokalaren.}$$

c) Nola erdietsi daitela  $HH'$  distantzia?

Aipaturikotakoren balioa lortu nahi izanez gero, nahikoa izango litzateke esperimentu praktikoa errepikatzea beste  $D$  baterako eta, beste  $d_B$  bat lortuz. Horrela,  $HH'$  eta  $f'$  kee mantenduko direnez, bi eretzaguneko eta bi elkariziko sistema azaltzen besterik ez gertatzen izango.





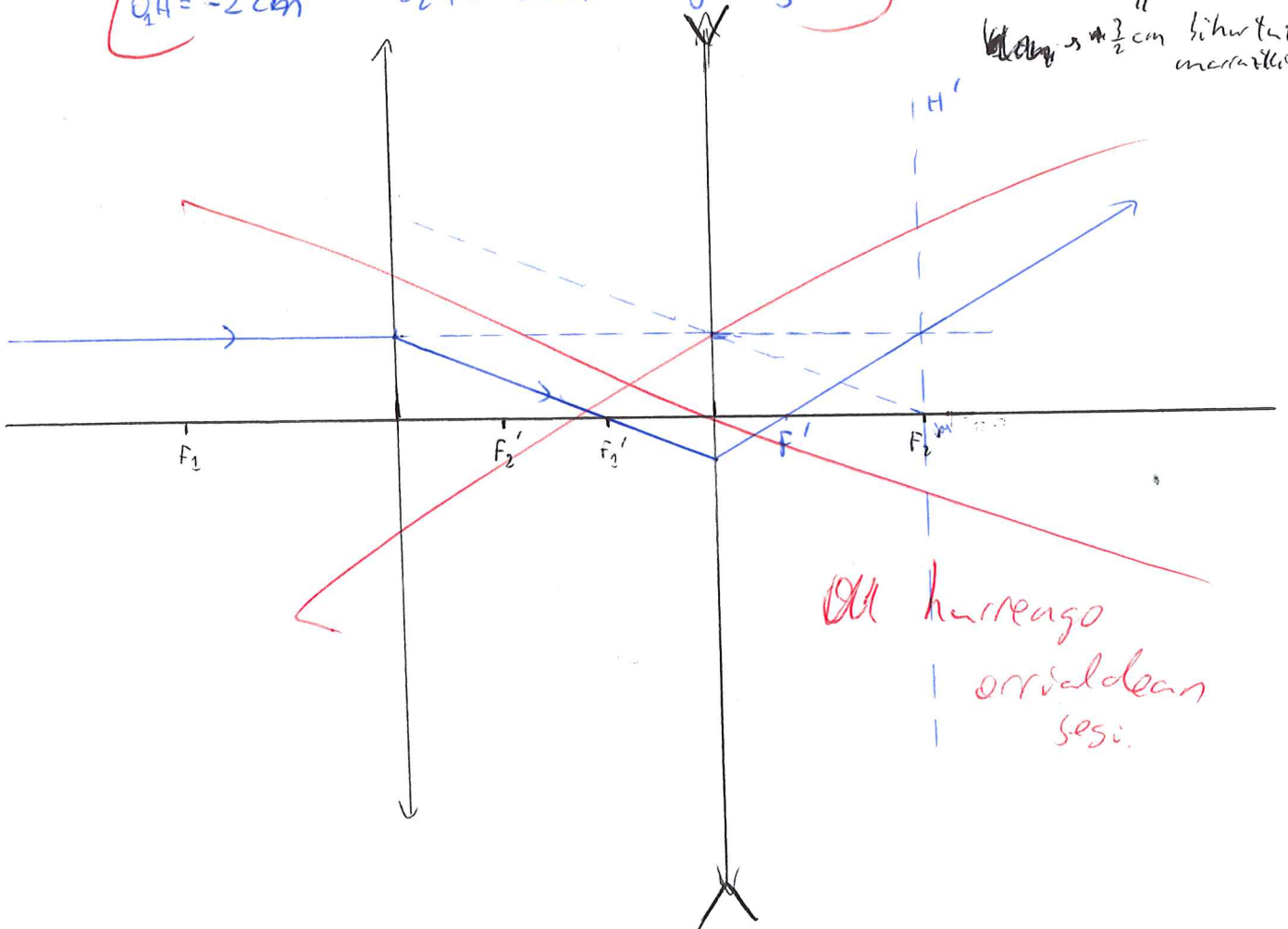
Rondo!

8/ (2; 3; -2) - duen lente biuotaren elementu berdindak  
 andi ikusi eta grafiko lotu.

$$\frac{d_1'}{2} = \frac{e}{3} = \frac{d_2'}{-2} = u = 1 \text{ cm - zat hartuz gero.}$$

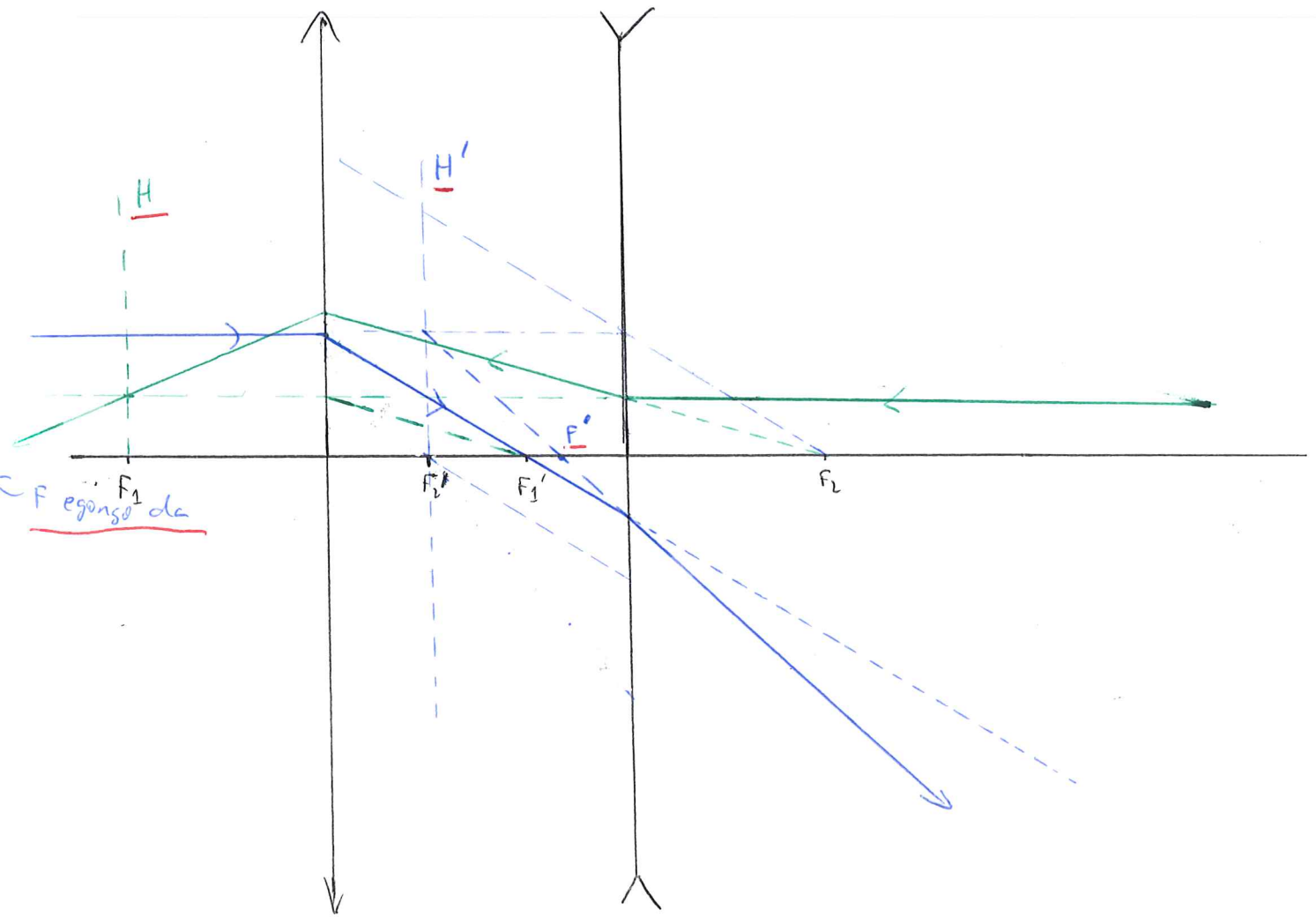
$$Q_1 H = -2 \text{ cm} \quad O_2 H' = -2 \text{ cm} \quad f' = \frac{4}{3} \text{ cm}$$

eta u  
 ||  
 1/2 cm bihurtu  
 marrazten



du hurreago  
 orrialdean  
 segi.

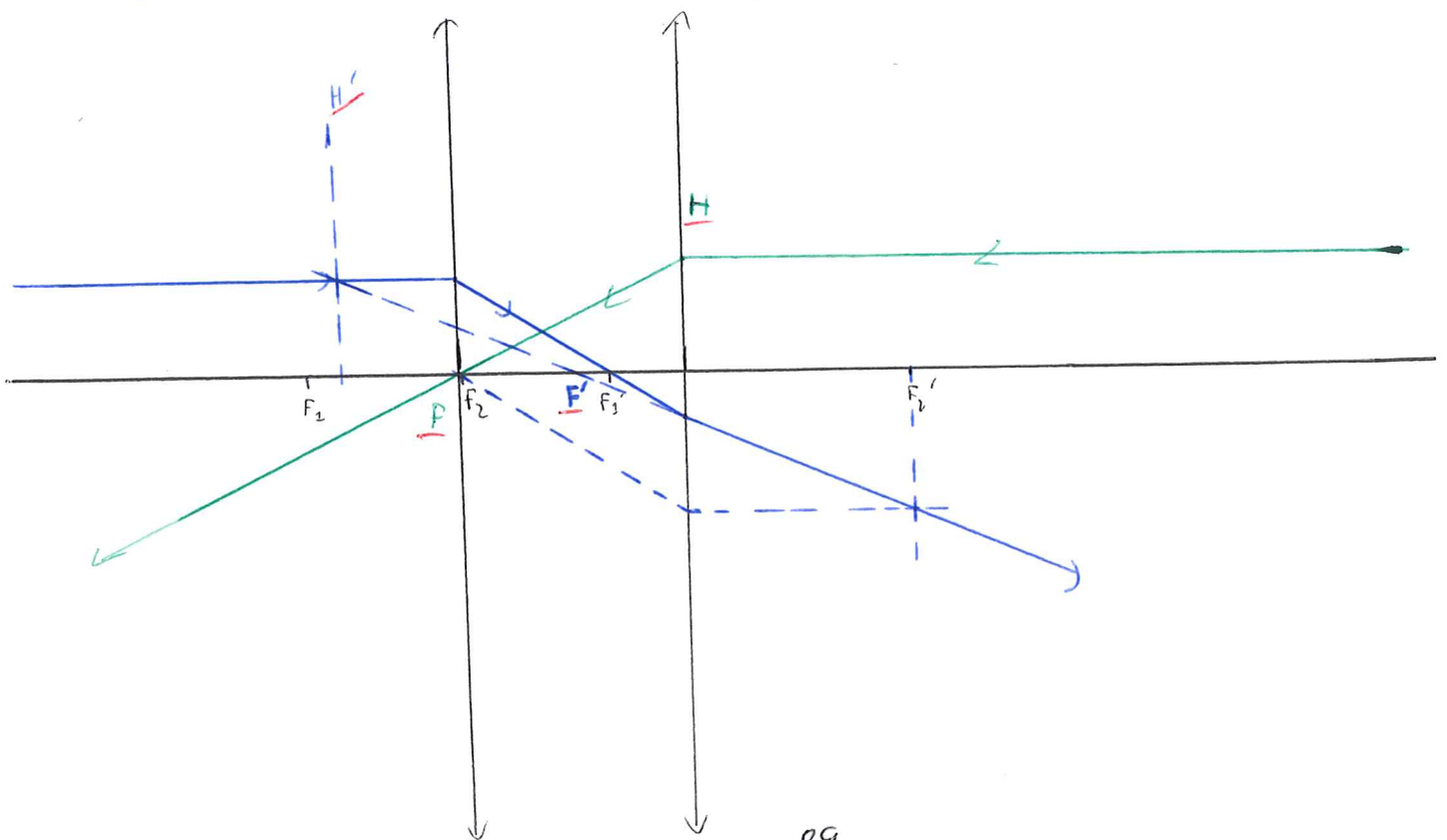




Berdina (2; 3; 3) lente likoteru:

$$\frac{g_1'}{2} = \frac{g}{3} = \frac{g_2'}{3} = u \rightarrow \underline{O_1 H = 3u} \quad \underline{O_2 H' = -\frac{9}{2}u} \quad \underline{f' = 3u}$$

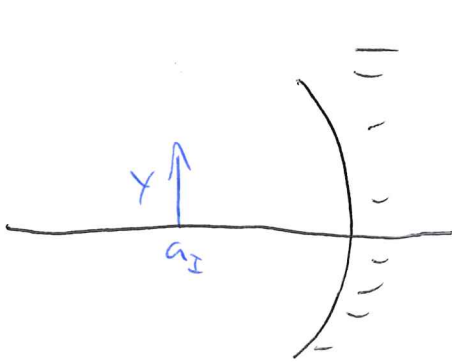
Grafikozallo  $u = 1 \text{ cm}$  herte durt.



9/ • Frogata isipita beten order  $f_{I2}' = -f_{I2}$  erlarwa

betetten duren leia mehe bal jarten bada indieren neerwa ez dela aldatzen.

• Espiluck eta lentea sortutako indien positiboa, ordena, eta aurketoak dira:  $a_2' = -a_2'$

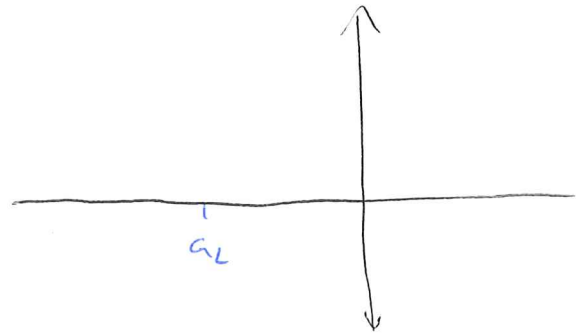


$$\frac{1}{a_2'} + \frac{1}{a_I} = \frac{1}{f_2'}$$

$$a_2' = \frac{1}{-\frac{1}{a_I} + \frac{1}{f_2'}}$$

$$\beta_2' = \frac{a_I}{a_2'} = \frac{a_I f_2'}{-a_I + f_2'}$$

$$\beta_2' = \frac{a_I}{a_2'} = \frac{a_I f_2'}{-a_I + f_2'}$$



$$\frac{1}{a_2'} - \frac{1}{a_2} = \frac{1}{f_2'}$$

$$a_2' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_2} + \frac{1}{f_2'}}$$

$$\beta_2' = \frac{a_2 f_2'}{a_2 + f_2'}$$

$$\beta_2' = \frac{-f_2'}{a_2 - f_2'} = \frac{f_2'}{-a_2 + f_2'} = \beta_2'$$

$a_2 = a_2$   
 $f_2' = f_2'$

$$a_2' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{f_2'} - \frac{1}{a_2}} = -a_2' = \frac{+1}{-\frac{1}{a_2} + \frac{1}{f_2'}} \quad \text{D}$$

10/

• Sistema optiko batetik bi elementu ditu:

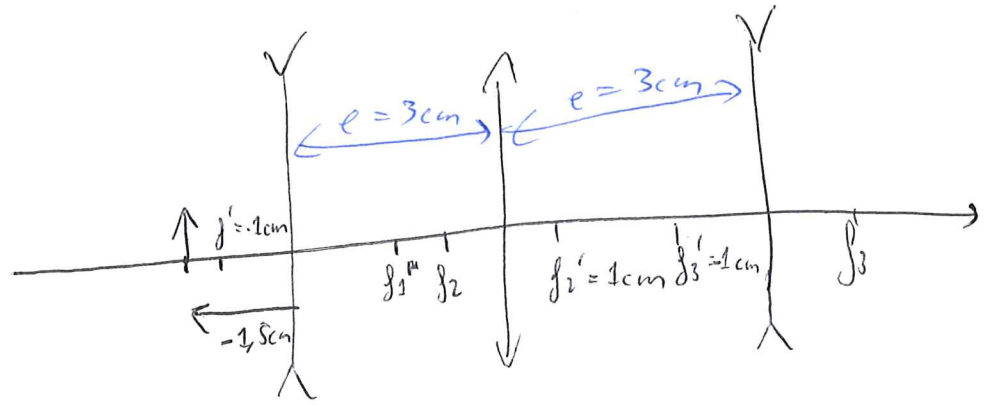
- \* Lente dib.  $f' = -1\text{cm}$
- \* Espejua kurbu:  $r = 2\text{cm}$

→ bi elementu distantzia 3cm da.

⇒ kalkulatu lenteratik 1,5cm eta espezulara dagoen objektuaren irudia eta bere ezaugarriak.

Ariketa hau bi modutan egin daitezke. Lehen, aurreko ariketako estrategia erabiltea da, ispejua lente baten ordenaketa.

$$f'_{\text{isp}} = \frac{r}{2} = -1\text{cm} \rightarrow f'_{\text{lent}} = 1\text{cm}$$



Kalkulu errorea!

$$\frac{1}{a'} = \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{f'_1} + \frac{1}{a}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{-3}} = -0,75\text{cm}$$

$$b = -3 - 0,75 = -3,75\text{cm} \rightarrow b' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{f'_2} + \frac{1}{b}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-1} + \frac{1}{-3,75}} = -1,875\text{cm}$$

$$c = -3 + \frac{1,875}{1} = -1,125\text{cm} \rightarrow c' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{f'_1} + \frac{1}{c}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{-1,125}} = -0,611\text{cm}$$

$$\beta_T = +\frac{3}{39} \approx +0,088$$

batzuen ezkerreko lenteratik  $0,611\text{cm}$  eskunera egongo da irudia.

# Tresna Optikoak.

1/ • Adineko pertsona batek  $d \in [75, 250]$  cm tartean ikusten du ondo.

→ Nolako betaurrekoak behar ditu?

Puntu urruna gerturatu + puntu hurbila urrundu

↳ miopia + hipermetropia itate ezinezkoa denez, pertsona honek miopia + presbizia itango da!

⇒ Leiar bifokaleko betaurrekoak behar ditu!

~~$a = -250 \quad a' = \infty \rightarrow \frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow f' = 250 \text{ cm} = 2,5 \text{ m}$~~

~~$\hookrightarrow \phi' = 0,4 \text{ d}$~~

$a^{\text{ur}} = \infty \quad a' = -250 \text{ cm}$

∞-an dagona  $\hookrightarrow$  puntu urrunera elkerri behar du!

$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{\infty} = \frac{1}{f'}$

$f' = -250 \text{ cm} = -2,5 \text{ m}$   
 $\hookrightarrow \phi' = -0,4 \text{ d}$  goitik.

$a = -25 \text{ cm} \quad a' = -75 \text{ cm}$

beretzko puntu hurbila  $\hookrightarrow$  bere puntu hurbileren elkerri

$\hookrightarrow f' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a}}$

$f' = 37,5 \text{ cm} = 0,375 \text{ m}$   
 $\hookrightarrow \phi' = \frac{2}{3} \approx 2,67 \text{ d}$  behetik.

→ Betaurrekoak jantzi edo erin distantziakera ikusiko du ondo?  $\rightarrow \text{Ez!}$

puntu hurbila 250 cm-  
eremu da.  $\rightarrow$  beraz a hurbila baino hurbilagoan gertatzen da ikusiko den laburketa.

Gertukoetatik begiratuz, puntu urruna  $a = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{f'}} = -32,6 \text{ cm}$

Uruntikoa  $a = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{f'}} = -107,14 \text{ cm}$

hau baino hurbilagoan gertatzen da  $d = 250$

$\hookrightarrow d \in [-32,6, -107,14 \text{ cm}]$  tartean gertatzen da ikusiko den.



✓/ • Betarretako teleskopio baten handipen angeluak neuritzeko Ramsdenen metodoa:

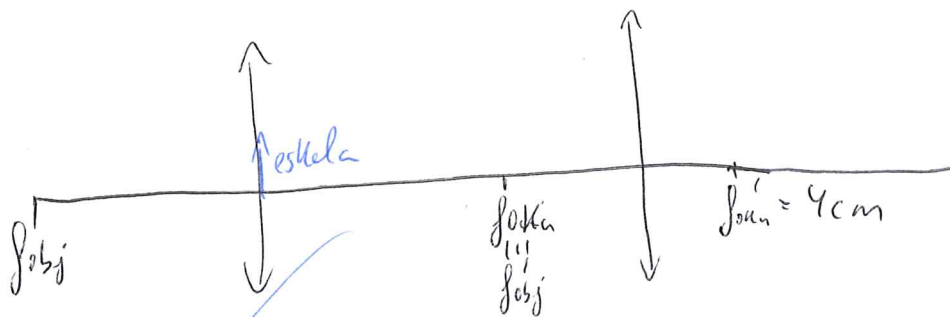
1) Objektiboaren dagoen lekuan eskala bat kokatu, okularrak eskalaren indio erreala emateko.

↳ Honen albotandipena neuritzeko, betarretaren handipen angeluetara lan daiteke:

Uzun

• Teleskopio bat egiten objektiboaren erazgora bat eta  $f_{okn} = 4 \text{ cm}$  duen deserra erabili ditugu. Ramsden metodoari segiz,  $\beta' = -\frac{1}{3}$  itan da handipena.

a) Teleskopioaren handipen angeluak &  $f_{obj}' = ?$



Soluk leier bat laguna, eskalaren handipena:

~~$a = f_{okn} - f_{obj}'$  itanik,~~

~~$a' = \frac{1}{-f_{okn} - f_{obj}'} - \frac{1}{f_{okn}}$~~

~~$a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{f_{obj}'}} = \frac{1}{-\frac{1}{f_{okn} - f_{obj}'} + \frac{1}{f_{obj}'}}$~~

~~$\beta_{okn}' = \frac{a'}{a} = \frac{2f_{okn} + f_{obj}'}{f_{okn}(f_{okn} + f_{obj}')}$~~

$\beta_{okn}' = \frac{f_{okn}}{2f_{okn} + f_{obj}'}$

$-\frac{1}{3} = \frac{f_{okn}}{2f_{okn} + f_{obj}'}$

BIDE EZENA,  
KALKULUAK GAIKATU



Objektibaren informazioa lortzeko:

$$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow a = -\infty \text{ deratzen, } \Rightarrow a' = f_{obj}$$

Ustet aurreko diana ez dela beharrezkoa, hobeto endorengan egitea: GELURRA, OSO GAFURKĒ re ENFISOAN.

$\beta' = -\frac{1}{3}$  eskalan handipena  $\Rightarrow$  soilik 2. leian handipena da.

$$-\frac{1}{3} = \frac{f_{okn}}{2f_{okn} + f_{obj}'} \rightarrow f_{obj}' = -3f_{okn} - 2f_{okn} \rightarrow f_{obj}' =$$

$$\beta' = \frac{a'}{a} = \frac{\frac{1}{\frac{1}{f_{okn}} + \frac{1}{a}}}{\frac{1}{a}} = \frac{\frac{f_{okn} \cdot a}{a + f_{okn}}}{\frac{1}{a}} = \frac{f_{okn}}{a + f_{okn}} = -\frac{f_{okn}}{f_{obj}'}$$

$$a = -f_{obj}' + f_{okn} = -f_{obj}' - f_{okn}$$

$$+\frac{1}{3} = \frac{f_{okn}}{f_{obj}'} \rightarrow f_{obj}' = 3f_{okn} = 12 \text{ cm}$$

$$\Gamma' = -\frac{f_{obj}'}{f_{okn}} \rightarrow \Gamma' = -\frac{12}{4} \rightarrow \Gamma' = -3 \text{ itango da handipen angeluerra.}$$

b) Miopia bate  $\varphi = -0,5 \text{ d.}$  ko beharrekoko behar dute.  $\rightarrow$  beharrekoko ahaztu bezainak, tenbit desplazatu behar da okularra erdo itus dezan?  $\varphi = -0,5 = \frac{1}{f'}$   $\rightarrow f' = -2 \text{ m} = -200 \text{ cm}$  ko lentea behar du berez.

$$\frac{1}{0} + \frac{1}{a'} = \frac{1}{f'}$$

$\rightarrow$  orain  $a' = +f' = 200 \text{ cm} \rightarrow 200 \text{ cm}$  da itaslearen puntua urruna.

$$a = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{f_{okn}}} = -3,92 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \text{okularretik distantzia horetan, soilik behar da objektibaren india.}$$

$f_{\text{okua}} = -4 \text{ cm}$  itanira, okulari  $0,08 \text{ cm}$  erretara mugitu behar da ikasleak ondo ikus dezan.

B / Ondorengo sistema optikoa dugu:

1. Leiera:  $f_{L1} = 9 \text{ cm}$ ,  $\phi_{L1} = 6 \text{ cm}$

$\hookrightarrow 3 \text{ cm}$  eskainera diafragma 1:  $\phi_D = 4 \text{ cm}$

$\hookrightarrow 2 \text{ cm}$  eskainera:  $f_{L2} = 3 \text{ cm}$ ,  $\phi_{L2} = 3 \text{ cm}$ .

• Objektua  $L_1$ -etik  $12 \text{ cm}$  erretara dago.

a) Sarrerako ninieren konplexua eta diametroa?

$S_{L1} = -12 \text{ cm}$  itango dugu.  $\tan \theta = \frac{\phi_D/2}{12} \rightarrow \theta_{L1} = 14,036^\circ$

$D_1$  ~~objektua~~ espazioa eraman ez:

$$a = 3 \text{ cm} \quad a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{f_{L1}}} = 2,25 \text{ cm} \quad M_T =$$

$$a \text{ (ikusgarria aldatu)} \rightarrow a = -3 \text{ cm} \quad f_{L1} = 9 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{f_{L1}}} = -4,5 \text{ cm} \quad M_T = \frac{3}{2}$$

$\hookrightarrow$  Beraz, itxurik, ~~bera~~ diafragma objektu espazioan  $L_1$ -etik  $4,5 \text{ cm}$  eskainera eta  $6 \text{ cm}$ -ko diametro itango du

$$\hookrightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{\phi_D/2}{12 + 4,5} \rightarrow \theta_{L1} = 10,30^\circ$$

$L_2$  objektu espazioa eraman ez berdin eginez:

$$a = -5 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a' = -11,25 \text{ cm} \quad M_T = \frac{9}{4} \Rightarrow L_1\text{-etik } 11,25 \text{ cm eskainera eta } \phi_{L2} = \frac{27}{4} \text{ cm} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \theta = \arctan \frac{\frac{27}{8}}{12 + 11,25} \rightarrow \theta_{L2} = 8,25^\circ$$

Angela Eximena marken honek duenez, sarrerako ninia  $L_2$  objektu espazioan izango da:  $L_1$  etik 11,25cm eskuinera eta  $\frac{27}{4}$ cm-ko diametroarekin

$\hookrightarrow$  Irteerak diafragma eta irteerako ninia  $L_2$  lentera beraz izango da.

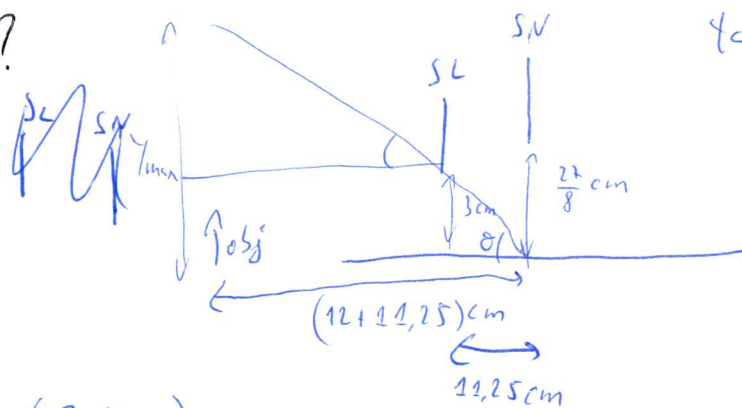
b) Sarrerako leihocaren kolpean eta diametroa?

Dena objektu espazioan mantenduz

$$\left. \begin{aligned} \tan \theta_{01} &= \frac{4/2}{11,25 - 4,15} \rightarrow \theta_{01} = 23,96^\circ \\ \tan \theta_{02} &= \frac{4/2}{11,25} \rightarrow \theta_{02} = 19,93^\circ \end{aligned} \right\} \Rightarrow$$

Ondorioz, sarrerako leihoa  $L_1$  lentera beraz da.

c) Objektuaren altuera maximoa argiztearen erdiko eremuaren barruan sartzeko?



$$\tan \theta = \frac{y_{\max} - \frac{27}{8}}{12} = \frac{y_{\max}}{12 + 11,25}$$

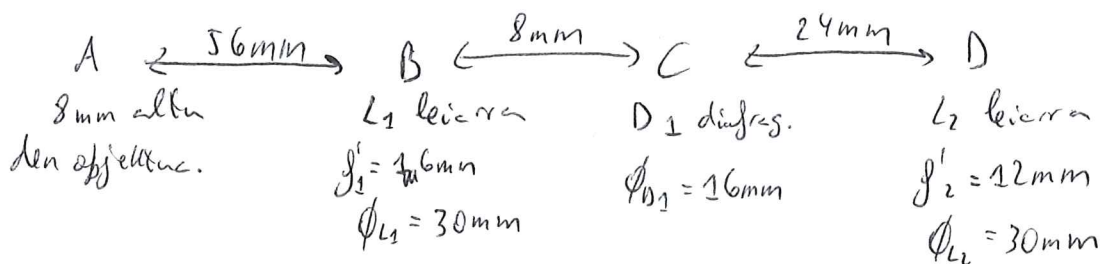
$$\theta = \arctan\left(\frac{3 \text{ cm}}{11,25 \text{ cm}}\right)$$

$$y_{\max} = (12 + 11,25) \tan \theta$$

$y_{\max} = 6,2 \text{ cm}$  da altuera maximoa adierazteko norabide batean,

$\hookrightarrow$  obj.  $y_{\max} = 12,4 \text{ cm}$  izango da.

4 / Sistema optikoa, ezkeretik eskuinera:



a) SN, IN eta SL-ren kolapen eta neurriak kalkulatu ondoren, grafikoki adierazi.

1. pausua  $D_1$  eta  $L_2$  objektu espazioa eramatea da:

$a = -8\text{mm}$      $a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-8} + \frac{1}{16}} = -16\text{mm}$      $B_I' = 2$      $\rightarrow$   $D_{1\text{obj}}$   $\rightarrow L_2$ -etik 16mm eskuinera.  
 $\phi_{D_{1\text{obj}}} = 32\text{mm}$

$a = -32\text{mm}$      $a' = 32\text{mm}$      $B_I' = -1$      $\rightarrow$   $D_{2\text{obj}}$   $\rightarrow L_1$ -etik 32mm ezkerera,  
 $\phi_{L_{2\text{obj}}} = 30\text{mm}$ .

$\theta_{L_1} = \arctan\left(\frac{30/2}{56}\right) \rightarrow \theta_{L_1} = 15^\circ$

$\theta_{D_{1\text{obj}}} = \arctan\left(\frac{32/2}{56+16}\right) \rightarrow \theta_{D_{1\text{obj}}} = 12,53^\circ$

$\theta_{D_{2\text{obj}}} = \arctan\left(\frac{30/2}{56-32}\right) \rightarrow \theta_{D_{2\text{obj}}} = 32^\circ$

1. pausua  $D_{1\text{obj}}$  izango da sartzerako auzia eta ondorioz,  $D_1$  irekidura diafrazua.

IN kalkulatzeko irudi espazioa eraman behar dugu.

$a = -24\text{mm}$      $a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-24} + \frac{1}{12}} = 24\text{mm}$      $\rightarrow B_I' = -1$      $\rightarrow$  IN  $D_2$  irud. izango da,  $L_2$ -tik 24mm eskuinera eta 16mm-ko diametroarekin.



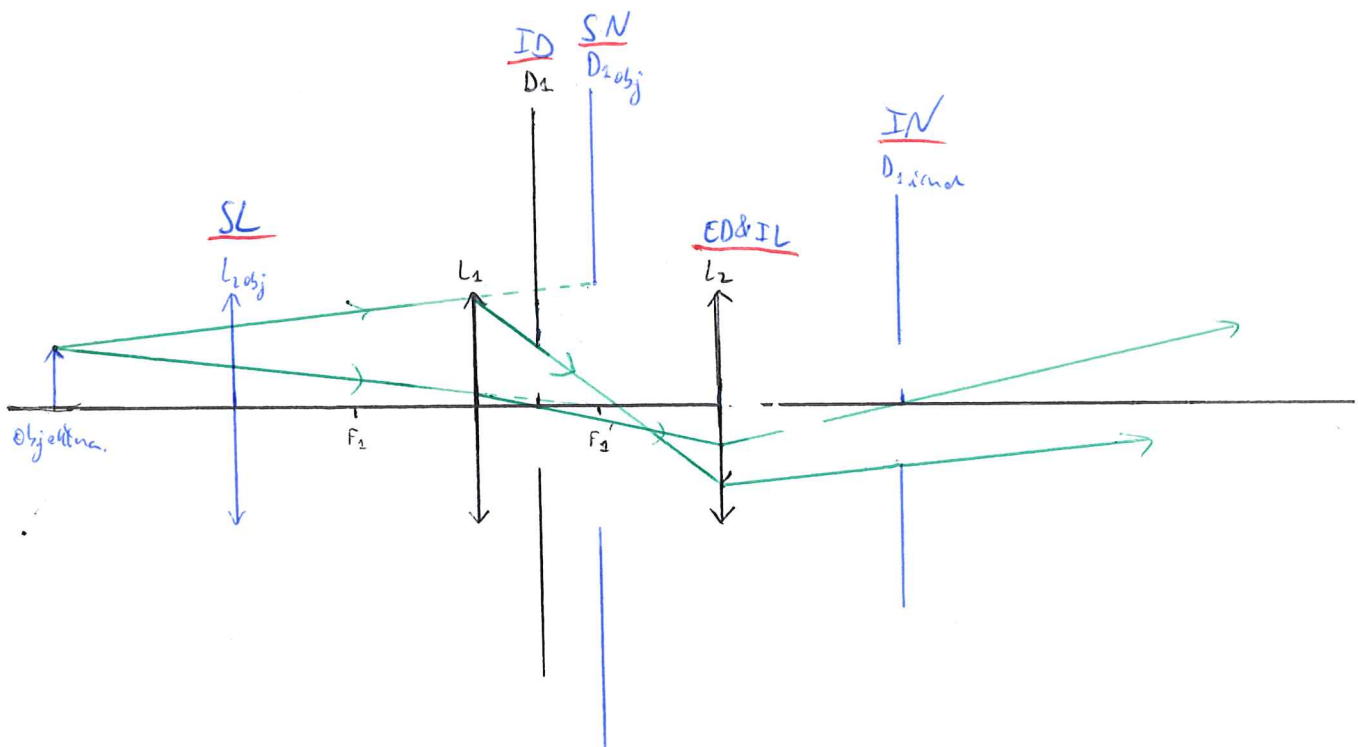
Sarreraiko leihoa ukitulatueto objektu espazioan izan behar ditugu elementu denak.

$$\theta_{L_1} = \arctan \frac{32/2}{16} \rightarrow \theta_{L_1} = 45^\circ$$

$$\theta_{L_{obj}} = \arctan \frac{30/2}{16+32} \rightarrow \theta_{L_{obj}} = 17,35^\circ$$

Beste,  $L_{obj}$  izango da sarreraiko leihoa,  $L_1$ -etik 32mm ekerora eta  $\phi_{L_{obj}} = 30\text{mm}$  izanik.

Condorior,  $L_2$  izango da eremu diafragma eta baita interakzio leihoa ere, daguerako erudi espazioan baitago.

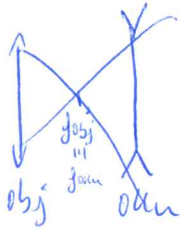




5 / Antioxi beturrekosen objektibaren eta okularraren fokalak  $+12\text{cm}$  eta  $-4\text{cm}$  dira, hurrenez hurren.

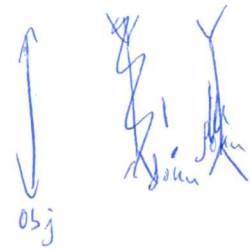
⇒ kalkulatu beturrekosen lusera eta handipena behar direla:

a) Emetropea bada eta  $\infty$ -ra ari bada fokatzen.



$\infty$ -ra fokatzen ari bada ikuslea,  
 $\Delta = 0$  itan behar da.

$$\Rightarrow L = f_{obj} + f_{okn} = 16\text{cm}$$



$f'_{obj}$  ← bete da.

ondorioz,  $e = f'_{obj} - f_{okn} = 12 - 4 \rightarrow e = 8\text{cm}$  da beturrekosen lusera

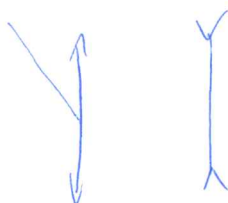
$\Gamma' = -\frac{f_{obj}}{f_{okn}} = 3$  da handipen angeluarra.

b) miopia bada ( $4\text{d}$ ) eta bere puntu urruna ari bada fokatzen.

$$\varphi = -4\text{d} \rightarrow f' = -\frac{1}{\varphi} = -0,25\text{m} = -25\text{cm}$$

$$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow a' = -25\text{cm}$$
 da bere puntu urruna

orain  $a = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{f_{okn}}} = 4,76\text{cm}$ -en sartu behar da erudia miopetik  $\infty$ -an ikusteko. → which is ~~not~~ possible.



Lekin  $\lambda$ -tik  $4\text{cm}$  eskuinera sartzen behar, orain okularra  $0,76\text{cm}$  ~~erakorra~~ ezkerrean mugitu behar da.  $\Rightarrow e = 7,24\text{cm}$



6/ • Mikroskopio bat duzu:  $f_{obj} = 5 \text{ mm}$   $f_{okul} = 20 \text{ mm}$   $\Delta = 160 \text{ mm}$

→ Distantzia fokala? Plano nagusien kokapena?

Hau ezberdeen formulak aplikatu behar dira:

$$e = f_{obj}' + \Delta + f_{okul}' = 185$$

$$f' = -\frac{s_1' s_2'}{e - s_1' - s_2'}$$

$$\rightarrow f' = -0,625 \text{ mm}$$

$$\begin{aligned} O_1 H &= -5,78 \text{ mm} \\ O_2 H' &= 23,125 \text{ mm} \end{aligned}$$

→ Non kokatu behar da objektua behar diren eremuko batek begi moldatu berri ondo ikus dezan.

$$a_{okul}' = \infty \rightarrow -\frac{1}{a_{okul}} = \frac{1}{f_{okul}} \rightarrow a_{okul} = -20 \text{ mm}$$

$$a_{obj}' = e + a_{okul} = 185 - 20 = 165 \text{ mm}$$

$$a_{okul} = a_{obj} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{obj}'} - \frac{1}{f_{obj}'}}$$

$a_{obj} = -5,156 \text{ mm}$  (eremu objektiboan dagoen objektua behar du ikusi.)  
 hori ezkerrean

→ Fokaren larritasuna = ?

goiko posizioan ikusita puntu urduneko ikusketak izan.

Puntu horietan ikusketak:

$$a_{okul}' = -250 \text{ mm}$$

begi okularraren jartzen baita.

$$a_{okul} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{okul}'} - \frac{1}{f_{okul}'}} = -18,519 \text{ mm} \rightarrow a_{obj}' = 166,481 \text{ mm}$$

$$a_{obj} = -5,156 \text{ mm}$$

$$D \sim 0,0014 \text{ mm} = 0,0000014 \text{ m} = 1,4 \mu\text{m}$$

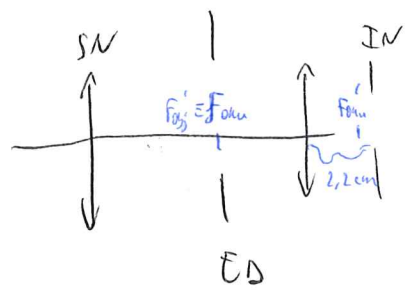
7/ • Teleskopio bat dugu:  $f_{obj} = 2\text{cm}$ ; FN okuleretik 2,2cm eskutikera dago.

↳ zuzeneko sistema fokuzatua izango da. (agian ez)

a) kalkulatu teleskopioaren ikusmen angeluak.

$$\Gamma' = -\frac{f_{obj}'}{f_{okul}} \rightarrow f_{obj}' \text{ kalkulatu behar dugu.}$$

(Azkenean bai, sistema fokuzatua da)



$a' = 2,2\text{cm}$   
 $f_{okul} = 2\text{cm}$   
 $a = -f_{obj} + f_{okul}$

} objektua sartutako  
 hiru-kontaktuen  
 kasua.

$$\frac{1}{2,2} + \frac{1}{f_{obj}' + 2} = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2,2} + \frac{1}{f_{obj}' + 2} = \frac{1}{2}$$

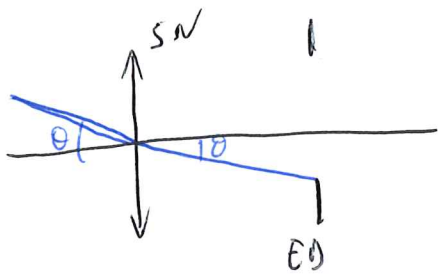
$$\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2,2} = \frac{1}{f_{obj}' + 2} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2,2} - 2 = f_{obj}'$$

$f_{obj}' = 20\text{cm}$        $\Gamma' = -10$  izango da ikusmen angeluak.

b) Irudieren argiztapena uniformea izateko, ED bat kokatu behar da.  $r_{\text{min-dieg}} = ? \Rightarrow$  ilargieren irudi osoa jaso nahi badugu ( $d_{L-2} = 3,8 \cdot 10^8\text{m}$ ;  $r_L = 1,74 \cdot 10^6\text{m}$ )

ED bat objektuarek sartutako lehoan egon behar du hau gerta dadin  $\Rightarrow$  ED sartutako irudi baten posizioan jarri behar da. Guzti kasuan  $f_{obj} = f_{okul}$  puntuan jarri behar dugu.





$r_{\min \text{ dióf}} = ?$

$\tan \theta = \frac{d_{II}}{d_{LI}} = \left| \frac{r_{\min \text{ dióf}}}{f_{\text{obj}}} \right|$

angela berrira baita  $f_i$  aldetara

$r_{\min} \rightarrow r_{\min \text{ dióf}} = \frac{f_i f_{\text{obj}}}{d_{II}} \Rightarrow r_{\min \text{ dióf}} = 9,158 \cdot 10^{-4} \text{ m} = 0,916 \text{ mm}$

c) Okularra objektiboarekin desplazatu da, ilargiaren irudia pantaila batean jasotzeko. Pantaila okularretik inurra dago.

$\Rightarrow$  Zein da okular eta objektiboren arteko distantzia? Eta pantailako ilargiaren erradiazioa?

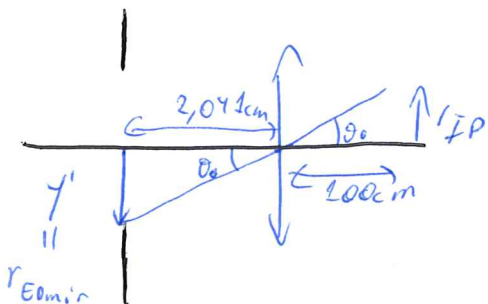
$a'_{\text{okn}} = 4 \text{ m}$     $f_{\text{okn}} = 2 \text{ cm}$

$a = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{f_{\text{okn}}}} \rightarrow a_{\text{okn}} = -2,041 \text{ cm}$

$f_{\text{okn}} = -2 \text{ cm}$  izanina, okularra  $0,041 \text{ cm}$  eskulinera mugitu dugula esan nahai du

$\hookrightarrow d_{\text{okn obj}} = f_{\text{obj}} + f_{\text{okn}} + 0,041 \text{ cm} = 22,041 \text{ cm}$  da

$\tan \theta = \frac{\tan \theta_{\text{obj}}}{\tan \theta_{\text{okn}}} = \frac{\frac{r_I}{d_{LI}}}{\frac{r_{IP}}{100 \text{ cm}}} \rightarrow r_{IP} = \frac{r_I \cdot 100 \text{ cm}}{d_{LI} \cdot 445875} \rightarrow r_{IP} =$



$\frac{r_{\text{Emin}}}{2,041 \text{ cm}} = \frac{r_{IP}}{100 \text{ cm}} \rightarrow r_{IP} = 4,488 \text{ cm}$



d) Flargieren in die paraxialen und fokalen Ebenen, anempe bates betaurrho gabe begirata du teleskopitix etz in die endo iusten duca dio.  $\rightarrow$  te graduarso du?

$a = 100\text{cm}$  - Illustreer in die infinituan iusten

du, beret 400cm-tan dagerean:

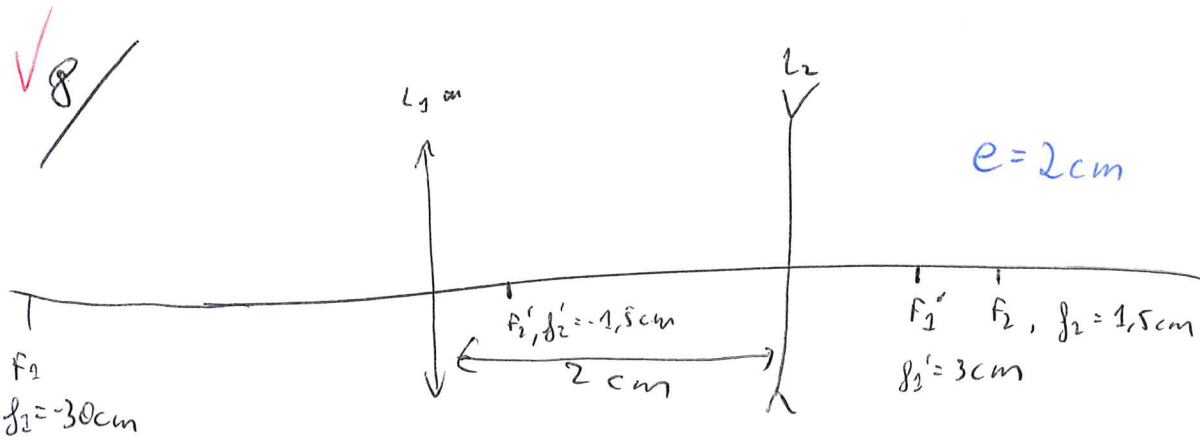
an  $a = 100\text{cm}$       $a = \infty$       $f' = ?$       $\varphi = 1\text{d}$

↓  
here begiatt  
 $\infty$ -an iusten  
erogiten dio.

$\rightarrow f' = 100\text{cm}$

$\varphi = 1\text{d}$

Hypermetropie

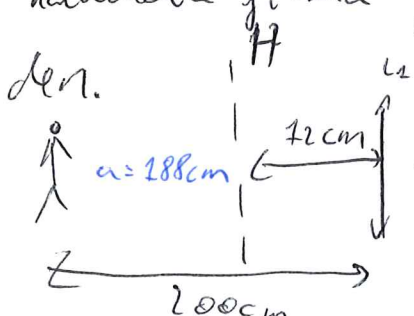


a) sistema beliskidea lortu:

$O_1 H^A = -12\text{cm}$       $O_2 H^B = -6\text{cm}$       $f' = 9\text{cm}$

b) Aipatutako sistema optikoa argazki kamara baten objektiboa da.

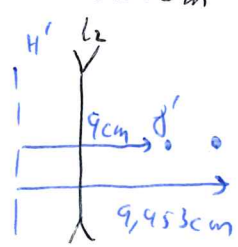
1. lenteratik 2m-ra dagoen pertsona baten erretratu argi aldara, kalkulatu filma fokutik zein distantzian kokatu behar



$a' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{f}}$       $\rightarrow a' = 9,453\text{cm}$

$\hookrightarrow H'$ -tik in die sortzen den kalerako distantzia.

$x' \rightarrow$  fokutik zein distantzian kokatu behar den.



$x' = 0,453\text{cm} = 4,53\text{mm}$  (zaugoda).

c) Lortu eremu bertikal eta horizontalak,  $24 \times 36 \text{ mm}$ -ko filara erabiltzen bada.

$$\tan \theta_3 = \frac{12 \text{ mm}}{d} = \frac{12 \text{ mm}}{(90 + 4,53) \text{ mm}} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{\frac{2000 \text{ mm}}{1880}}$$

$$\underline{Y = 477,31 \text{ mm} \quad \text{eremu bertikala}}$$

$$\tan \theta_4 = \frac{18 \text{ mm}}{d} = \frac{18 \text{ mm}}{(90 + 4,53) \text{ mm}} = \frac{\frac{1}{2}}{1880 \text{ mm}}$$

$$\underline{X = 715,96 \text{ mm} \quad \text{eremu horizontala.}}$$

✓ 9 /

• Prisma biko batutan:  $8 \times 30$  dago idattita.  
altzimen-  
hardigere SN-aren  
diámetroa.

• Berebiko eremua  $20^\circ$  da.

$\Rightarrow$  IN-aren diámetroa eta ~~beste~~ itxurazko eremua?

$$|r'| = \frac{D_{SN}}{D_{IN}} \rightarrow \text{eta } D_{IN} = \frac{30 \text{ mm}}{8} \rightarrow \boxed{D_{IN} = 3,75 \text{ mm}}$$

$$r' = \frac{\tan \theta'}{\tan \theta} = 8 = \frac{\tan \theta'}{\tan(\frac{20^\circ}{2})} \rightarrow \theta' = 7,95^\circ \Rightarrow$$

$\times 2 \Rightarrow$  eremua:  $15,9^\circ$  da.

10/

$f'_{obj} = 5 \text{ cm} \quad N = 6$

OBJEKTIBA + Huygensen okularra ( $\times 10$  ikasmen handipena)

• Goikoa badugu ( $e = H_{obj} H_{okun} = 16 \text{ cm}$  itzerik)  $0.50! \Delta \neq 16 \text{ cm}$ .

a) Lortu:

- Betawretloaren handipena.
- Lan distantzia.
- $\angle I$
- Follearen latitudia.

$\Gamma' = \Gamma'_{okun} \cdot f'_{obj}$   
efektua

Huygensen okularra:  $f' = 1,5 \text{ u}$   $0,4 = 3 \text{ u}$   
 $u = \text{cm}$   $0,4' = -u$

$N = \frac{1}{A} = \frac{f'_{obj}}{D_{SN}} \rightarrow D_{SN} = \frac{f'_{obj}}{N} = \frac{5 \text{ cm}}{6}$

$\Gamma'_{okun} = 10 = \frac{d_{PH}}{f'_{okun}}$   
 $f'_{okun} = 12,5 \text{ cm}$

$\Gamma' = \frac{-f'_{obj}}{f'_{okun}} = -\frac{5 \text{ cm}}{12,5 \text{ cm}}$

$\Gamma' = 2$  itzazode.

$\Delta = e \cdot f'_{obj} + f'_{okun} = 13,5 \text{ cm} \text{ eta } 8,5 \text{ cm}$

$\Gamma' = -\frac{\Delta}{f'_{obj}} \cdot \Gamma'_{okun}$

$\Gamma' = -17$  -koa da handipena.

$a'_{okun} = \infty$   $a_{okun} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{f'_{okun}}} = -2,5 \text{ cm}$   $a'_{obj} = 23,5 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{obj} = -7,9412 \text{ cm}$   
 Lan distantzia

$\angle I = N_0 \sin \theta_{max} \rightarrow \angle I = \sin \theta_{max} \hat{=} \tan \theta_{max} = \frac{D_{SN}/2}{|a_{obj}|} \rightarrow \angle I = 0,052$



Fokkeen laabitudea. Siyosetur bestea punta urrunekoia zela,  
punta hurbilekkoa:

$$a_{okn}' = -25 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{okn} = -2,27 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{obj}' = 13,72 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \underline{a_{obj} = -7,8670 \text{ cm}}$$

Fokkeen laabitudea:  $\left( D \approx 0,0742 \text{ cm} = 742,42 \mu\text{m} \right)$   
 $\uparrow$   
 $b_i = a_{obj}'$ -en konketa.

$$\left( D = \frac{A(\beta')^2}{\lambda} \text{ erabiliz.} \rightarrow D = 0,86 \text{ mm} \right)$$

$\downarrow$   $\uparrow$   
 $\lambda$   $n$ -tan

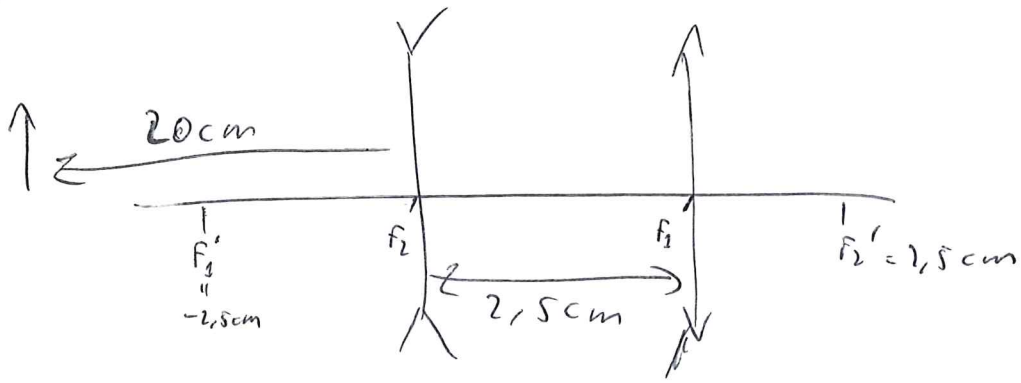
b) Inhuaren luzera aldatu gabe, zer distantzia fokal izan behar du  
lurke objektiboak a) ataleko beharrezko teleskopiko bikerretako?

↳ Horretarako  $F_{obj}' = F_{okn}$  izan behar da.

$$e = 16 \text{ cm} \quad \cancel{13,72 \text{ cm}} \quad s = 0 \text{ izan behar$$

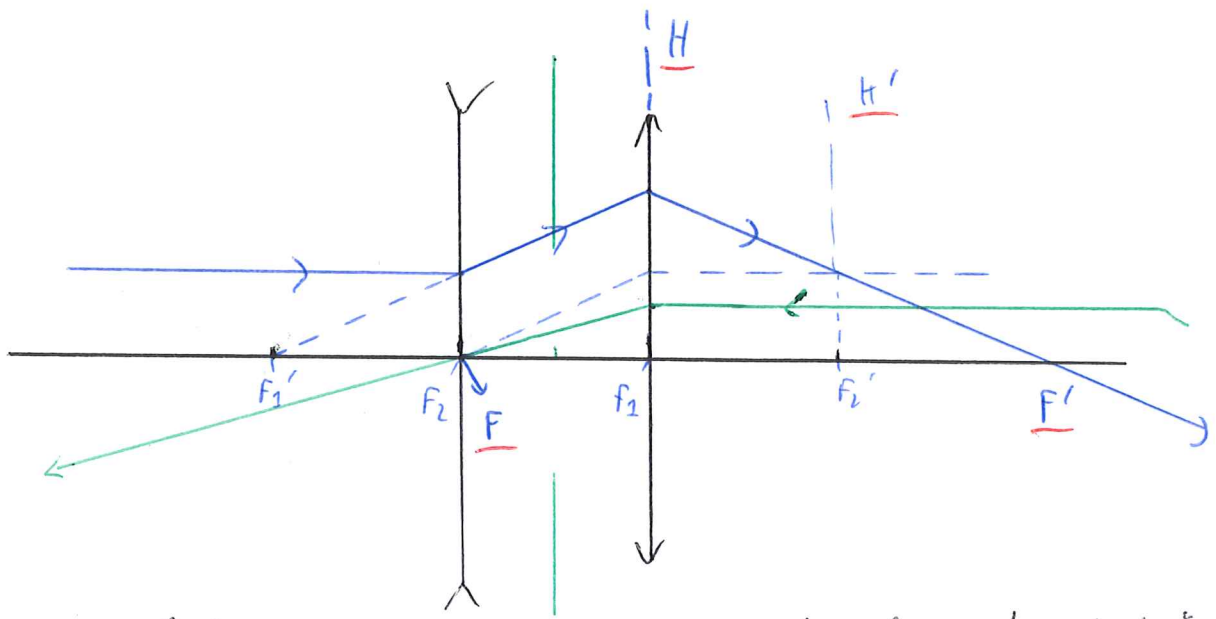
$$\hookrightarrow 16 = f_{obj}' + s_{okn}' \quad \hookrightarrow \underline{f_{obj}' = 13,5 \text{ cm}}$$

11/



a) Kalkuleta ittattu sistemaren elementu berdindak eta kalkulatuakoa erabiliz, bertan inndia grafikatuki.

$\delta' = 42,5 \text{ cm}$        $O_1 H = 2,5 \text{ cm}$        $O_2 H' = 2,5 \text{ cm}$



b) Bildu leiarretan distantziakidea den leiar bat kolatu dugu  $\phi = 3 \text{ cm}$   $\rightarrow$  Lenteen  $\phi_{\text{min}} = ?$  Jarritako diafragma itan dardin irekidura diafragma.

$\rightarrow$  Nirenen positioan eta objektibaren irekidura renb. kalkulatu.

Lehenen, dena objektua espaziora eraman behar da:

$\alpha_0 = -1,25 \text{ cm}$      $\alpha_0' = -0,83 \text{ cm}$      $\beta_0' = \frac{2}{3} \rightarrow D_{\text{obj}}: L_1$ -etik  $0,83 \text{ cm}$  estuinean  $\phi_{\text{obj}} = 2 \text{ cm}$

$\alpha_{L_2} = -2,5 \text{ cm}$      $\alpha_{L_2}' = -1,25 \text{ cm}$      $\beta_{L_2}' = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow L_{2\text{obj}}: L_1$ -etik  $3,25 \text{ cm}$  estuinean  $\phi_{L_2} = 2 \phi_{\text{obj}}$



Angelnack Kalkulator:

$$\theta_{L1} = \arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{L1}/2}{20}\right)$$

$$\tan(2,75^\circ) \cdot 40 < \phi_{L1}$$

$$\hookrightarrow 19,19 \text{ cm} < \phi_{L1}$$

$$\theta_{L205j} = \arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{L2}/4}{21,25}\right)$$

$$\rightarrow 2,75^\circ < \arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{L2}/4}{21,25}\right)$$

$$\theta_{D05j} = \arctan\left(\frac{20/2}{20,83}\right) = 2,7485^\circ$$

$$\hookrightarrow \phi_{L2} > 40,798 \text{ cm}$$

$$4,08 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{\min L2} = 40,798 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{\min L1} = 19,19 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{\min L2} = 4,08 \text{ cm}$$

$$r_{\min L1} = 1,92 \text{ cm}$$

IN lanteko ID erudi espektora ezman behar da:

$$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f'}$$

$$a_D = -2,25 \text{ cm}; a_0' = -2,5 \text{ cm}; f' = 2$$

IN  $\rightarrow$  1. lenteren parean, 6cm-ko diametroarekin

$$L_1 \text{-en irreditura zenbaki: } N = \frac{A}{A'} = \frac{D_{\text{obj}}^2}{D_{\text{sen}}^2}$$

$$N = 1,25$$

c) Gure sistema argazki-kamera baten objektiboa da (24x36-ko filmeko kamera). Kalkulatu 3 eremu bertikalek.

$$\tan \theta = \frac{1/2}{22,5 \text{ cm}} = \frac{1,2 \text{ cm}}{f' + 2,5 \text{ cm}}$$

$$y = 40,8 \text{ cm} \text{ (zango da)}$$

3-erretal eremu bertikale berdina izango da:

$$a = -22,5 \text{ cm}; a' = 2,8125 \text{ cm}; M_T = -\frac{1}{8}$$

$$\tan \theta = \frac{1/2}{22,5} = \frac{1,2}{2,8125} \rightarrow$$

$$\rightarrow y = 192 \text{ mm}$$

12/ → Bulkerzello lagaloet, zaulenetaama laite.

13/ • Obj & oku lente konbogeentak dira, ~~x10-eko handipena angelarretako~~ <sup>okularak x10-eko handipena ang.</sup>

• Irudia behatza emetropo behar neruta errealen eraketa, objektua objektibotik 5cm-ra kokatu behar da.

a)  $e = 10\text{cm}$  bada lentes eraketa distantzia,  $f_{obj}' = ?$

$$a_{obj} = -5\text{cm} \quad a_{obj}' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{obj}} + \frac{1}{f_{obj}}} \rightarrow a_{oku} = -e + a_{obj}'$$

$$a_{oku} = \infty \text{ izanik, } a_{oku} = -f_{oku} \text{ da.}$$

$$\Gamma'_{oku} = 10 = \frac{d_{PH}}{f_{oku}} \Rightarrow f_{oku} = 2,5\text{cm}$$

$$a_{oku} = -2,5\text{cm} = -e + a_{obj}' = -10 + \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-5} + \frac{1}{f_{obj}'}}$$

$$7,5 = \frac{-5 f_{obj}'}{f_{obj}' - 5} \rightarrow 7,5 f_{obj}' + 5 f_{obj}' = 7,5 \cdot 5 \rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow f_{obj}' = 3\text{cm} \text{ da}$$

b) Zentratzea da Errenaren ikusmen handipena?

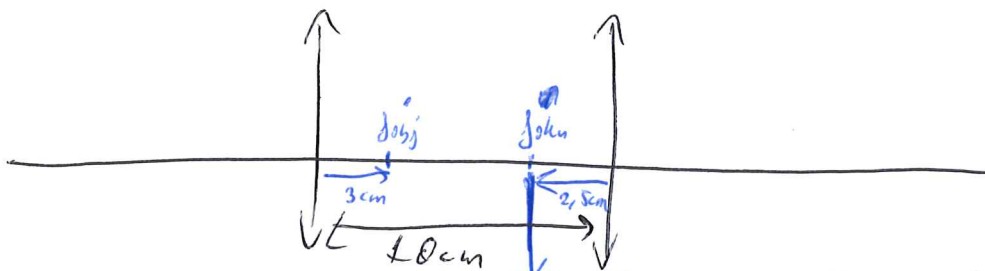
$$P' = -\frac{\Delta d_{PH}}{f_{oku} f_{obj}'} = \frac{-(e - f_{obj}' - f_{oku}) d_{PH}}{f_{oku} f_{obj}'}$$

$$P' = -15$$

~~$\Gamma' = -\frac{f_{obj}'}{f_{oku}} = -\frac{6}{5} = -2,2$~~   
ez da sist. jolagabea!

c) Objektu eta objektibocren arteko dist. aldatu gabe, zenbat desplazatu behar da okularra irudien behar dituzten puntu hurbilean ezartzeko?

Lenoko egara



$a_{obj} = -5 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{obj}' = 7,5 \text{ cm}$  ↑ Puntu honetan sortuko da objektibocren irudia!

$a_{okn} = -2,5 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{okn}' = \frac{2,7778 \text{ cm}}{-2,27 \text{ cm}}$  - n egon behar du irudiac.

$|2,2778 \text{ cm} - 2,5 \text{ cm}| = 0,2222 \text{ cm}$  ↑ erreferentzia okularraren irudira arazteko

d) Objektibocan  $2 \mu\text{m}$ ko barneko bereiztasun berru, bere diametroa?

$\delta y = 2 \mu\text{m}$       $\delta y = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{2 \sin \theta} = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{2 \sin \theta} \approx \left( \frac{0,61 \lambda}{\tan \theta} = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{r_{obj}/5 \text{ cm}} \right)$   
↑ Hurbilekita gabea da!

~~$r_{obj} = \frac{0,61 \cdot 2 \cdot 5 \text{ cm}}{\delta y} \rightarrow \phi_{obj} =$~~

$\sin \theta = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{\delta y} = \sin \theta = \sin \left[ \arcsin \left( \frac{\phi_{obj}/2}{5} \right) \right]$

$10 \cdot \tan \left[ \arcsin \left( \frac{0,61 \lambda}{\delta y} \right) \right] = \phi_{obj} = 1,7 \text{ cm}$   
↑  $\lambda = 750 \text{ nm}$

e) Mesen behar begira beganda, objektibocan bereiztasun berru ondo bereizitako du?

↳ ez da eman!

$$14 / \Gamma_{\text{okun}}' = 10, \Delta = 16 \text{ cm}$$

$$a_{\text{obj}}' = -2 \text{ cm}$$

Mikroskopso bat da!

a)  $f_{\text{obj}}' = ?$

$a_{\text{okun}}' = \infty$  izan behar da!

$$a_{\text{obj}}' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{\text{obj}}} + \frac{1}{f_{\text{obj}}'}}$$

$$a_{\text{okun}} = -e + a_{\text{obj}}'$$

$$\Gamma_{\text{okun}}' = 10 = \frac{d_{\text{PH}}}{f_{\text{okun}}'}$$

$$a_{\text{okun}} = -f_{\text{okun}}'$$

$$f_{\text{okun}}' = 2,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$e = f_{\text{obj}}' + \Delta + f_{\text{okun}}'$$

$$\frac{1}{\frac{1}{-2} + \frac{1}{f_{\text{obj}}'}} - f_{\text{obj}}' - \Delta - f_{\text{okun}}' = -f_{\text{okun}}'$$

$$\Delta + f_{\text{obj}}' = \frac{-2 f_{\text{obj}}'}{f_{\text{obj}}' - 2} \rightarrow f_{\text{obj}}'^2 + f_{\text{obj}}'(-\Delta + \Delta + 2) - 2\Delta = 0$$

$$f_{\text{obj}}' = \frac{-16 \pm \sqrt{16^2 + 8 \cdot 16}}{2} = \frac{-16 \pm 8\sqrt{6}}{2} = \frac{-8 \pm 4\sqrt{6}}{1}$$

$f_{\text{obj}}' > 0$  izateag,  $f_{\text{obj}}' = -8 + 4\sqrt{6} = 1,798 \text{ cm}$

b)  $\phi_{\text{obj, min}}$   $\rightarrow$  bere bereizmena, gutxienez,  $1 \mu\text{m}$ koa izan dadin?

$$\delta\gamma = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{1 \cdot \sin\theta} \rightarrow 1 \mu\text{m} \leq \frac{0,61 \lambda}{\sin\left[\arcsin\left(\frac{\phi_{\text{obj, min}}/2}{1}\right)\right]}$$

$$4 \cdot \tan\left[\arcsin\left(\frac{0,61 \lambda}{1 \mu\text{m}}\right)\right] = \phi_{\text{obj, min}} = 1,45 \text{ cm}$$

c) Atal hau ez dugu eman.



15/ microscope inprobisatu bat egin dugu:

- Objektiboa: beiraiko lente hoztua, erdiesfera:  $\square$   $n=1,5$   $r=2,5\text{mm}$
- Okulerra: Lagan hipermetropel (8d) batan lente bat.
- Lente optikoa:  $\Delta = 16\text{cm}$

a) Objektibocaren fokulitik zer distantziara kokatu behar da altxara?

1)  $f_{obj}$  kalkulatuko dugu:  $e = f_{obj}' + \Delta + f_{okul}'$

$$\frac{1}{f_{obj}'} = 0,5 \left( \frac{1}{0,25\text{cm}} - \frac{1}{\infty} \right) + \frac{0,5^2 \cdot \frac{f_{obj}' + 28,5}{0,25 \cdot \infty}}{1,5}$$

$$f_{okul}' = ? \rightarrow \varphi = 8d = \frac{1}{f_{okul}'} \rightarrow f_{okul}' = \frac{1}{8} \text{m} = 12,5\text{cm}$$

$$f_{obj}' = \frac{0,25}{0,5} \quad \boxed{f_{obj}' = 0,5\text{cm}}$$

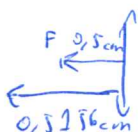
$$a_{okul}' = -\infty \rightarrow a_{okul} = -f_{okul}' \rightarrow a_{obj}' = e - f_{okul}'$$

$$a_{obj}' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{obj}'} - \frac{1}{f_{obj}'}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{29-12,5} - \frac{1}{0,5}}$$

$$\rightarrow a_{obj}' = -0,5156\text{cm}$$

Objektibotik  $0,5156\text{cm}$  ezkerrean jarri behar da altxara.

Objektibocaren aldean aldean fokulitik zer distantziara galdetzen dugu.



$\hookrightarrow 0,0156\text{cm} = 156\mu\text{m}$ -re jarri behar da (ezkerrean)



b) Zein da mikroskopikaren handipena?

$$\Gamma' = -\frac{\Delta}{f_0 f_1} \frac{dP_H}{f_0 f_1} \rightarrow \underline{P' = -64 \text{ da handipen angeluarra}}$$

c) Mikroen begira  $4 \mu\text{m}$ -ko tartara badauke, objektibak ondo bereiziko ditu?

$$\delta y = 4 \mu\text{m} \text{ al da?}$$

$$\delta y = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{n \sin \theta} = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{\sin[\arcsin(\frac{0,25}{0,5156})]}$$

$\lambda = 500 \text{ nm}$   
 $\delta y = 0,7 \mu\text{m}$  da mikroskopikaren bereizmena, beraz, bizi bereiziko ditu  $4 \mu\text{m}$ -ra dauken begira.

d) kalkulatu mikroskopioaren fokuzen-abiaketa:

$D \approx -A f_1 f_1'$  itan deitako, edo  $f_1 - f_1'$  arren kasuak.

Lehen puntu urruna kalkulatu dugun.

Herbila kalkulatu:

$$a_{\text{okun}}' = -25 \text{ cm} \quad a_{\text{okun}} = -\frac{25}{3} \text{ cm} \quad a_{\text{obj}} = e \cdot a_{\text{okun}} = \frac{62}{3} \text{ cm}$$

$$a_{\text{obj}} = -0,5124 \text{ cm}$$

$$D = 3,23 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ cm} = 0,323 \mu\text{m}$$

bere metodoa  
 hau da,  
 e f f' itan  
 eztekin lotzen  
 $61 \mu\text{m}$

Beste aukera  $D \approx A (f_1')^2 = 4 \left( \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f_2' + f_1' e} \right)^2 = 0,61 \text{ cm}$

~~$61 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ mm}$~~   $\rightarrow$

bere garaietan erabiltzen  
 kalkulatu  $f' = -\frac{f_1' f_2'}{\Delta}$  -ren bidez!

16/ Teleobjektibo batean bi leier daude, ~~10cm~~

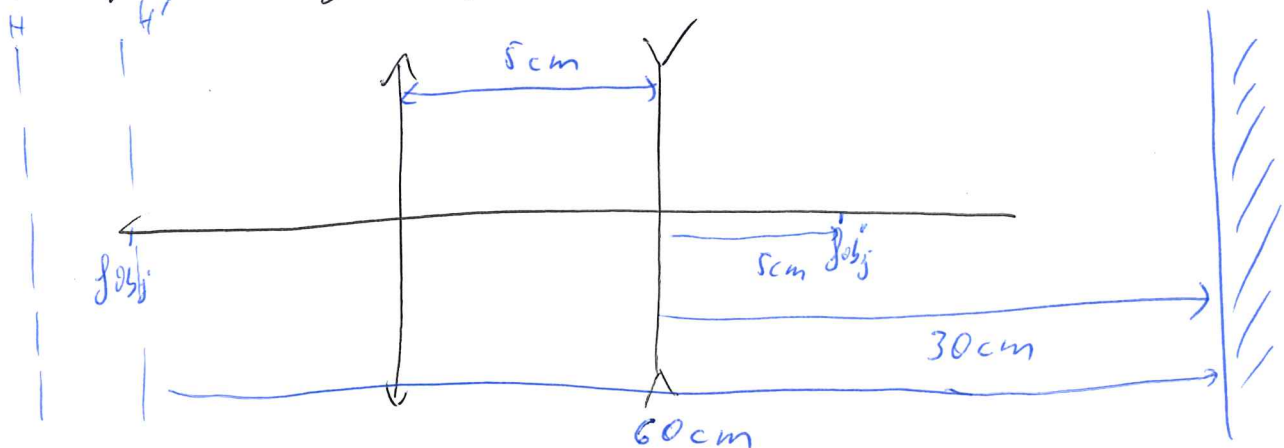
$e = 5\text{cm}$  } • 10cm-ko lente konbergente bat  
 • Lente dibergente bat

•  $\infty$ -ra fokaturaz, gutxiago bigarren lenterik 30cm-ko dago.

a) Lente dibergentearen eta sistemaren osaren distantzia fokatua?

$$f'_{obj} = \frac{1}{10} = 0,1\text{m} = 10\text{cm}$$

Eta plano nagusiak?



$$a_{obj} = -\infty; a'_{obj} = f'_{obj} = 10\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{osun} = -e + a'_{obj} = 5\text{cm}$$

$$-\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{30} = \frac{1}{f'_{osun}} \rightarrow \boxed{f'_{osun} = -6\text{cm}}$$

$$\underline{f' = 60\text{cm} \quad O_2H = -50\text{cm} \quad O_2H' = -30\text{cm}}$$

b) 10 bigarren leiera bada (IV ere izango da, bera), kalkulatu bere diametroa, sistemaren irakidura tenbea  $N = 10$  iten dedin.

$$N = 10 = \frac{1}{A} = \frac{f'}{\phi_{sv}} \rightarrow \phi_{sv} = 6\text{cm}$$

$$\cancel{N = 10 = \frac{1}{A} = \frac{f'_{obj}}{\phi_{sv}}} \rightarrow \text{bera } \phi_{sv} = 6\text{cm} \rightarrow \text{orain}$$

hau objektu eremutik alera behar da.

$$a = -5 \quad a' = -10 \rightarrow \gamma' = 2 \rightarrow \underline{\phi_{L2} = 3\text{cm} \text{ izango da.}}$$

c) a) ataleku geometriko ziteren dist handiegia da berriz batera  
 Scrifteno. Hala ere, l eta e aldatur daitezke.

⇒ zehindira l eta e gutxiago indutzen diemetroa erdira  
 jaistenko?

~~$\tan \theta = \frac{f/2}{60 \text{ cm}}$  hasieran.  $\rightarrow \theta$  konstante izango da,~~

~~ondorioz,  $f_0$  erdira jaistenko  $f' = 60 \text{ cm}$  ere erdira  
 jaitsi behar da!~~

~~$f_0', f_0'', \gamma_1, \gamma_1' = \gamma_2 \Rightarrow$  sinko;  $e, l \Rightarrow$  aldatu.~~

~~$\gamma_2' \Rightarrow \frac{\gamma_2'}{2}$   
 $e, l \Rightarrow e', l'$  } aldaketak gertatzen nahi dugu.~~

~~$s_1 = 10 \text{ cm}$  beti  $\rightarrow s_2 = 10 - e$  izango dugu.~~

Errexena hala:  
 (ustel)

Goian ~~g~~  $f$  erdira jaitsi  
 horon betela,  $f' \rightarrow$  erdira jaitsi  
 behar da

$f' = l + 0.2H' = l + \frac{e \gamma_2'}{f_1' s_1' - e}$

~~$-\frac{1}{10-e} + \frac{1}{3(10-e)} = \frac{1}{-6}$~~

~~$\frac{\gamma_2'}{\gamma_2} = \left(\frac{s_2'}{s_2}\right)^{\text{berrit}} = \left(\frac{s_2'}{s_2}\right)^{\text{zaherak}} \frac{1}{2}$~~

~~$30 = l + \frac{e \cdot 6}{4 - e}$~~

~~$30 = l - 2$~~

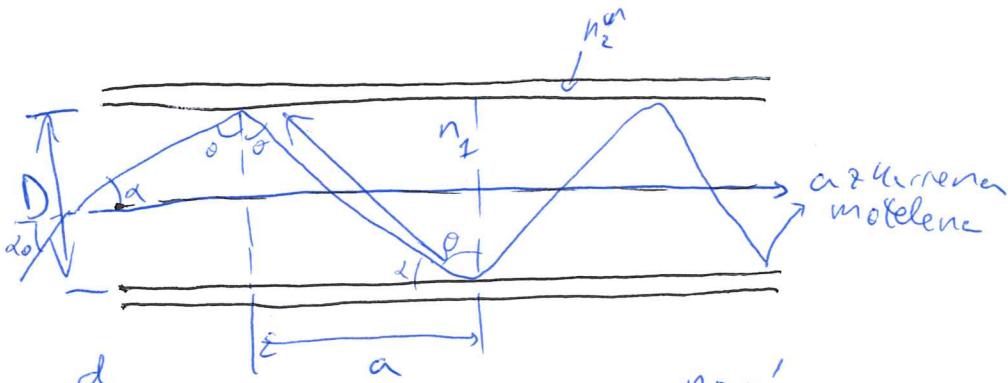
Zeit oso ondo,  
 baino inalden.

~~$30 = -\frac{s_1' s_2'}{\Delta} = \frac{60}{4 - e} \Rightarrow$~~

$\Rightarrow 120 - 60 = 30e$

$6e = 2 \text{ cm} \Rightarrow l = 32 \text{ cm}$

17/



$$t_{\text{Zu}} = \frac{d}{V}$$

$$\sin \theta = \cos \alpha$$

$$n \sin \theta_m = n'$$

$$\theta_m = \arcsin\left(\frac{n'}{n}\right)$$

$$t_{\text{end}} = \frac{D/2}{a/2} \rightarrow a = \frac{D}{t_{\text{end}}}$$

$$d_{\text{min}} = a$$

$$d_{\text{max}} = \frac{a}{\sin \theta_m}$$

$$\delta t = \frac{a}{V} \left( \frac{1}{\sin \theta_m} - 1 \right)$$

$$\sin \theta_m = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$$

$$\delta t = \frac{a}{V} \left[ \frac{n_1}{n_2} - 1 \right] \Rightarrow \frac{\delta t}{a} = \frac{1}{V} \left( \frac{n_1}{n_2} - 1 \right)$$

$$V = \frac{c}{n_1}$$

$$\frac{\delta t}{a} = \frac{n_1}{c} \left( \frac{n_1}{n_2} - 1 \right)$$

$$\frac{\delta t}{a} = \frac{1}{c} \frac{n_1 + n_2}{n_1 n_2}$$

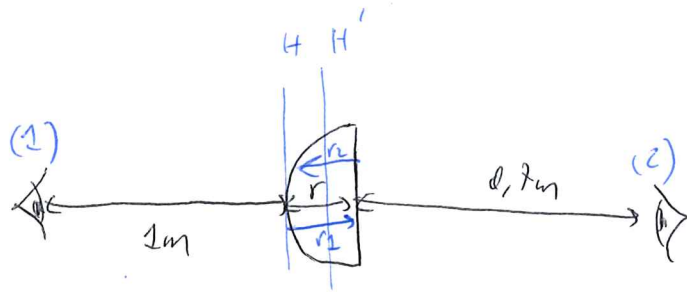
$$\frac{\delta t}{a} = \frac{n_1}{c n_2} (n_1 - n_2)$$

b)  $n_1 = 1,46$  etc  $n_2 = 1,4$  diren kesmen?

$$\frac{\delta t}{a} = 0,2 \frac{\text{ns}}{\text{m}} = 208 \frac{\text{ns}}{\text{km}}$$



12/



a) Hitunglah refraksi-indies dan lehenngo gainazalaren  
 Kerbedura erradiazio, lehenen kor eta puntu errealen  
 gokutuz sial elkar ondo ikusten badira.

1)  $a_o = -1m$      $a' = -\infty$

$$\frac{1}{f'} = (n-1) \left( \frac{1}{r} \right) + 0$$

2)  $a = 0,7m$      $a' = \infty$

$$\frac{1}{f'} = (n-1) \frac{1}{r}$$

$r_1 = r = e$   
 $r_2 = \infty$   
 $V_1 H = 0$   
 $V_2 H' = -\frac{e}{n} = -\frac{r}{n}$   
 $\frac{1}{f'} = \frac{n-1}{r}$

Aurretik ditugun adierazpenak.

(1) Begiaren kasua.

$$-\frac{1}{e} + \frac{1}{a'} = \frac{1}{f'} \Rightarrow +\frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow f' = 100cm$$

(2)  $\rightarrow -\frac{1}{\underbrace{-20}_0} + \frac{1}{0,70 + \frac{r}{n}} = \frac{1}{100} \rightarrow$

1. adierazpena:  $100 = 70 + \frac{r}{n}$

2. adierazpena:  $\frac{1}{100} = \frac{n-1}{r}$

$$\frac{1}{70 + \frac{r}{n}} = \frac{n-1}{r} \rightarrow r = 70n + r - 70 = \frac{r}{n}$$

$$r = \frac{(n-1)100}{0,001} = r \quad 100 = 70 + \frac{n-1}{100n} \rightarrow 3000n - n = -1$$

$$\hookrightarrow 30 = \frac{1}{n}(n-1)100 \rightarrow 70 = \frac{100}{n} \rightarrow n = 1,4285$$

$$r = 42,857cm$$



b) Bordinca gerbatten da, Saina etherella micra (0,1d)

da.

$$a - 0,1 = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow f'_1 = -10\text{m} = -1000\text{cm}$$

↳ Punkt wahrenen Kogepena.

$$\frac{1}{f'} = \frac{n-1}{r}$$

$$-\frac{1}{-1000} + \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{f'} \rightarrow f' = 90,91\text{cm}$$

BUMATZEE.



b) Bardina gerbatten da, Saina etherella miopla (0,1d)

da.

$$\frac{1}{f'} = \frac{n-1}{r} \quad \rightarrow \quad f'_1 = -10\text{m} = -1000\text{cm}$$

↳ Punkt wärmeren Kugels.

$$-\frac{1}{-1000} + \frac{1}{100} = \frac{1}{f'} \quad \rightarrow \quad f' = 90,91\text{cm}$$

~~BUKATTEDE~~

~~$d = 9 \Rightarrow f' = -10\text{m} = -1000\text{cm}$~~

Fokuss Bardina

itaten jarritullo da  $\Rightarrow f' = 100\text{cm}$

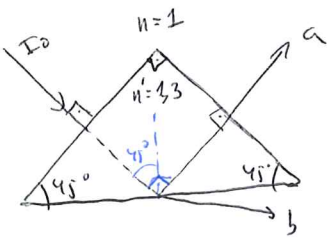
~~$\frac{1}{+100} + \frac{1}{1000} = \frac{1}{f'}$~~

$$-\frac{1}{900} + \frac{1}{a'} = \frac{1}{100} \quad \rightarrow \quad a' = 90\text{cm}$$

BUENO, BUKATTEDE

3. gaiako islepeneko ariketa bat berreginda

✓ 10



Hasiarako argia parzialki polarizatutako argia lineala da:  $\delta = m\pi$ ; ( $\chi = 0$ )  
 $v_r = 0,5$ ,  $\gamma = 45^\circ$  osatzen den irudiaren planoa erretiko.

a) kalkulatu a argi sortaren  $I$ , pol.-egoera eta pol.-maila.

$$\vec{S}_0 = \left[ 0,5 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,5 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] I_0 \Rightarrow \text{Erasoa perpendikulara denez, } \gamma = \frac{4n_1 n_2}{(n_1 + n_2)^2}$$

$$\gamma_1 = 0,983$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = \left[ 0,5 \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,5 \gamma_2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] I_1$$

$$\theta_i = 45^\circ = \theta_r \Rightarrow \theta_t = 66,82^\circ \rightarrow \begin{matrix} \alpha_1 = 45^\circ \\ \delta_2 = \pi \end{matrix} \rightarrow \begin{matrix} \alpha_r = 21,82 \\ \delta_2 = \pi \end{matrix}$$

$$R_L = 0,1603 \quad R_{11} = 0,0257 \rightarrow R_N = R_P = 0,093$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = 0,5 \gamma_1 R_{N=P} \left[ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,724 \\ 0,690 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] I_0 \Rightarrow \text{Bukleen eraso normala,}$$

$\gamma_1$  nitengo dugu berria eta  $\alpha$  ez da aldatuko.

$$v' = \frac{R_L - R_{11}}{R_L + R_{11}} = 0,7237$$

$$\vec{S}_a = 0,5 \gamma_1^2 R_{N=P} \left[ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ v' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,724 \\ 0,690 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] I_0 \Rightarrow \vec{S}_a = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 0,089 \\ 0,065 \\ 0,031 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = 0,089 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,730 \\ 0,348 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$v = 0,8$  da pol. maila eta  $I_a = 0,089 I_0$  Intentsitatea

$$0,730 = v \cos(2\alpha) \rightarrow \alpha = 12,07^\circ; \quad \delta = \chi = 0, \quad \gamma = 12,07^\circ$$

b) BTA Argi berdina bide hastetarako, kalkulatu aurreko bera  
 b) izpiarentzat.

$$\vec{S}_1 = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \gamma_1 \left[ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\theta_i = \theta_r = 45^\circ \quad \theta_t = 66,82^\circ \quad \gamma_{11} = 10,9743$$

$$\gamma_{\perp} = 0,8397$$

$$\gamma_t = \gamma_N = \gamma_p = 0,907$$

$$\alpha_i = 45^\circ \rightarrow \alpha_t = 49,13^\circ$$

$$\delta = 0 \rightarrow \delta = 0$$

$$V' = \left| \frac{\gamma_{11} - \gamma_{\perp}}{\gamma_{\perp} + \gamma_{11}} \right| = 0,0742 \quad \vec{S}_b = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \gamma_1 \gamma_t \left[ \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,074 \\ 0,9972 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\vec{S}_b = I_0 \cdot 0,5 \gamma_1 \gamma_t \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ -0,1482 \\ 0,9972 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 0,892 \\ -0,066 \\ 0,443 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = 0,892 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,0740 \\ 0,497 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_b = 0,892 I_0 \quad \text{eta} \quad V = 0,5$$

$$\alpha = 49,74^\circ$$

$$\chi = 0$$

$$\delta = 0^\circ$$



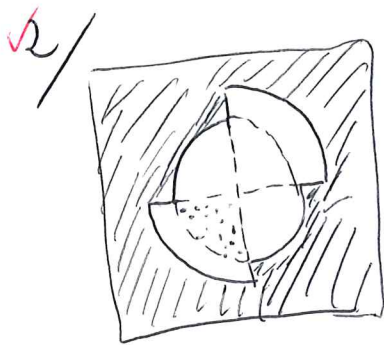


BESTE URTETAKO

AZTERKETAK

~~BESTE URTETAHO~~

~~AZTERKETAK~~



$$r_1 = 0,71 \text{ mm}$$

$$r_2 = 1 \text{ mm}$$

• Frekuentzia  $\lambda = 632,8 \text{ nm}$ -ko uhin lau batez argitu da, perpendikularuki.

• Erema grisean  $\Phi$ -erako atzerapena sortzen da.

• 80cm-ko dagoen pantaila batera ikusten dugu irudia.

$\Rightarrow \Phi = ?$  intentsitatea  $\frac{I_0}{2}$  izan dadin?

Lehenik, Fresnel difrakzioa dugunez, zona erdiperiodikoak kalkulatu behar dira.

$$\rho_i = \sqrt{\lambda s_i} \rightarrow j = \frac{\rho_i^2}{\lambda s_i} \Rightarrow \begin{aligned} r_1 &\Rightarrow j = 0,99 \approx 1 \\ r_2 &\Rightarrow j = 1,97 \approx 2 \end{aligned}$$

Beraz, bi zona erdiperiodiko ditugu.

$$U(p) = \frac{3}{4} U_1 + \frac{1}{4} U_1 e^{i\Phi} + \frac{1}{2} U_2 = \frac{3}{2} U_0 + \frac{1}{2} U_0 e^{i\Phi} - U_0$$

$$U(p) = U_0 \left[ \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{2} e^{i\Phi} \right] = \frac{U_0}{2} e^{i\frac{\Phi}{2}} \left[ e^{-i\frac{\Phi}{2}} + e^{i\frac{\Phi}{2}} \right]$$

$$U(p) = \frac{U_0}{2} e^{i\frac{\Phi}{2}} \cdot 2 \cos\left(\frac{\Phi}{2}\right)$$

$$\hookrightarrow I = I_0 \cos^2\left(\frac{\Phi}{2}\right) \stackrel{\uparrow}{=} \frac{I_0}{2}$$

datua da.

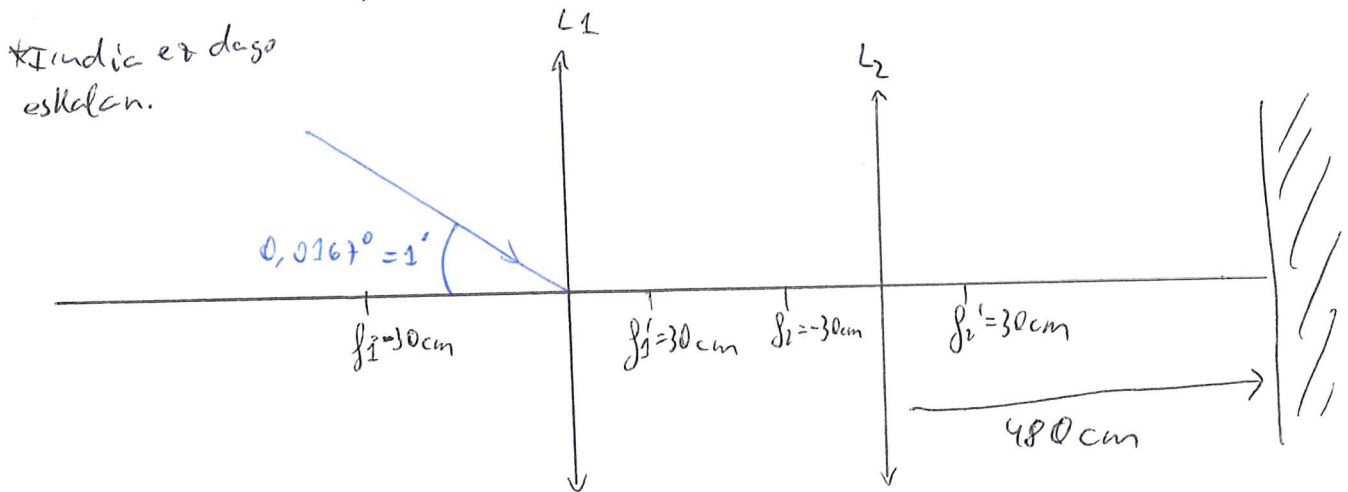
$$\cos \frac{\Phi}{2} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \rightarrow \frac{\Phi}{2} = 45^\circ \rightarrow$$

$\Phi = 90^\circ$  da sortzen duen desfasea.

1/ Artizar eta Eguzkiaren irudirik pantaila batean proiektatu nahi ditugu biesna optiko bat erabiliz.

- 2 lente konbergente berdin erabili ditugu ( $f_1' = f_2' = 30\text{cm}$ )
- Pantaila  $L_2$ -tik  $480\text{cm}$ -re jarri dugu.
- Lurretik ikusita, Artizarak  $2''$  angelua osatzen du.

$\Rightarrow$  Zein da pantailako irudieraren diametroa?



Hasteko, ez dakigun sistema fokuzatzea den ala ez. Teleskopioak normalean fokuzatzeak izaten badira ere; ez da zertan beti hala izan. Gainera, itxialak ez daitezke okularretik zuzen, bizenen sistema fokuzatzea izango da.

$\Gamma'_{okn} = ?$   $\Gamma'_{okn} = \frac{d_{PH}}{f_2'} = \frac{5}{6} = 0,83$   $\rightarrow$  ez nago ziur  $d_{PH} < 0$  ez den hark behar, baina ez digu inportante, ez digutako ardurak irudirik buelta ematen duen hark ez.

$\Gamma'_{totala} = M_{obj} \Gamma'_{okn}$  dugu.

$M_{obj}$  kalkulatzeko falta zaigu.

$x_2'$ :  $f_2'$ -tik pantailarako distantzia da:  $x_2' = 450\text{cm}$

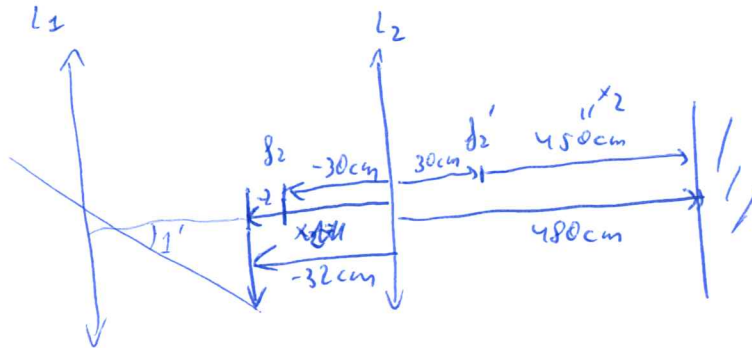


Jakinik  $x_i x_i' = -f_i'^2$  betetzen dela,

$$x_2 = -\frac{(f_2')^2}{x_2'} \Rightarrow x_2 = -2 \text{ cm izango dugu } f_2\text{-tik}$$

$L_1$ -ek sortutako irudirako distantzia ( $\Leftarrow$ )

$$a_{i2} = -e + a_{i1}$$



$$a_{i2} = -32 \text{ cm}$$

$a_{i2} = -32 \text{ cm}$  dugu.  $e = a_{i1} - a_{i2}$  izango dugu.

ber daktit goikoak berkitutako biko dugu.

$$e = f_1' + x_1' - a_{i2}$$

$$b_2' = \frac{y_2'}{y_2} = \frac{f_1'^2}{f_1'} \frac{a_{i1}}{a_{i2}} = -15$$

$$\tan(\theta') = \frac{y_1'}{a_{i1}} = \frac{y_2}{a_{i1}}$$

$$y_2' = -15 y_2$$

$$\tan(\theta') = -\frac{y_2'/15}{a_{i1}} \Rightarrow \text{han ezarazuna da, ordena.}$$

$$f' = -\frac{f_1' f_2'}{\Delta} \quad y_2' = f' \theta \rightarrow \tan(\theta') = -\frac{f' \theta}{15 a_{i1}}$$

$$a_{i1}' = e + a_{i2} \xrightarrow{\text{ezarazuna}} = f_1' + f_2' - \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f'} + a_{i2}$$

$$f' f_1' + f' f_2' - e f' = f_1' f_2' \Rightarrow e = \frac{f'(f_1' + f_2') - f_1' f_2'}{f'} \rightarrow e = f_1' + f_2' - \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f'}$$

$$\tan(0,0167^\circ) = -\frac{f' \cdot \theta \xrightarrow{\text{rad. etan!}}}{15 (f_1' + f_2' - \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f'} + a_{i2})} = -\frac{2,41 \cdot 10^{-4} f'}{420 - \frac{13500}{f'}} = 2,91 \cdot 10^{-4}$$

$$\frac{-(g')^2}{420g' - 13500} = 1 \Rightarrow -(g')^2 = 420g' - 13500 \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow 0 = (g')^2 + 420g' - 13500$$

$$g' = \frac{-420 \pm \sqrt{420^2 - 4 \cdot 13500}}{2} = \frac{-420 \pm 60\sqrt{34}}{2}$$

$$g' = -210 \pm 30\sqrt{34}$$

$$\text{Blz } e = g_2' g_2' - \frac{g_1' g_2'}{g'} \quad \begin{array}{l} \nearrow + \text{elma eabiliz: } e = 85,66 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \Delta = 25,68 \\ \searrow - \text{elma eabiliz: } e = 62,338 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \Delta = 2,338 \text{ cm} \end{array}$$

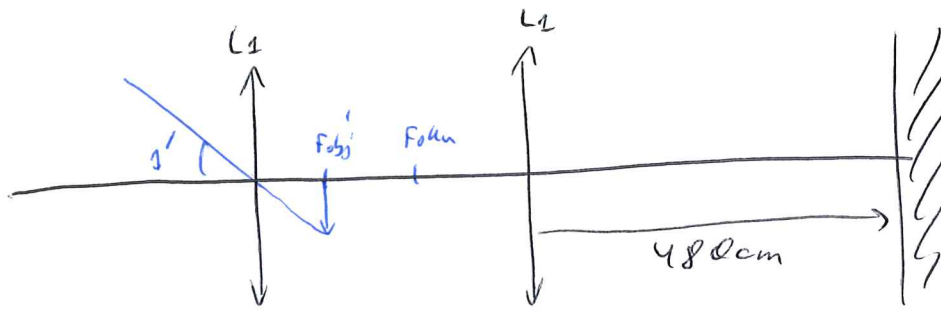
$$\frac{e}{\Delta} g_2' = \frac{e g_2'}{e - g_1' - g_2'}$$


---

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \frac{e}{\Delta} g_2' = \frac{e g_2'}{e - g_1' - g_2'} \\ + \frac{e}{\Delta} g_1' = \frac{+e g_1'}{e - g_1' - g_2'} \end{array} \right\} \begin{array}{l} \text{An denkt.} \\ \rightarrow g_2' - g_1' \end{array}$$

1/beririd.

$$f_2' = 30 \text{ cm} = f_2'$$



$$Y'_{obj} = f_{obj}' \theta = 30 \cdot 2,9 \cdot 10^{-4} = 8,7 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ cm}$$

$$\Gamma'_{obj} = \frac{d_{p4}}{f_2'} = 0,83 \rightarrow \Gamma'_{obj} \equiv \Gamma'_{okun} \text{ bi' ddekan a'iree sadag'o.}$$

$$Y'_{obj} = Y_{okun} \quad Y_{okun} \Gamma'_{okun} = Y_{okun}' = \phi/2$$

$$\Gamma'_{okun} = \frac{a'}{a} = \frac{480}{a}$$

$$\frac{1}{a'} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{f_2'} \rightarrow \frac{1}{480} - \frac{1}{a} = \frac{1}{30} \rightarrow a = -32 \text{ cm}$$

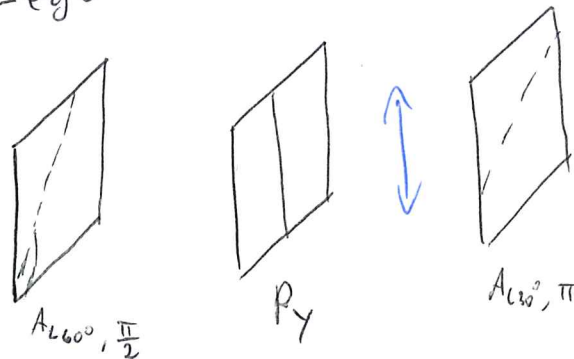
$$\Gamma'_{okun} = \frac{480}{-32} = -15$$

$$2 |Y_{okun} \Gamma'_{okun}| = \phi = 0,261 \text{ cm} \text{ -ko diametera der.}$$

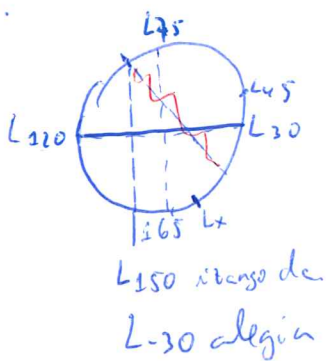
2019-ko urtarila (gurea)

- √3/
- Argi sortza batean,  $30^\circ$ -an linealki polarizatua,  $\frac{\lambda}{4}$ -ko xefla zeharkatzen du ( $60^\circ$ -an du ardatz lasterra).
  - Berro  $P_y$  beteak pasatzen da.
  - Azkenik,  $\frac{\lambda}{2}$  xefla beteak,  $30^\circ$ -tan egonik ardatz artikarra.

a) Sistemaren artean zein da argi-sortak duen polarizazio-egoeraren Jonesen normalizaturako bektorea?



Poincaré-ren esfera erabiliz soilik artzen pausuan finkatuz lor dezakegu emaitza, ez baitugu intentsitate edo antzekorik eskaltzen.



$$\Rightarrow L_{-30} \Rightarrow |e_{-30,0}\rangle = \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{3}/2 \\ 1/2 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$\delta = 180^\circ$   
itango dugu.

Beste aukera matrizekin kalkulatu egitea da.

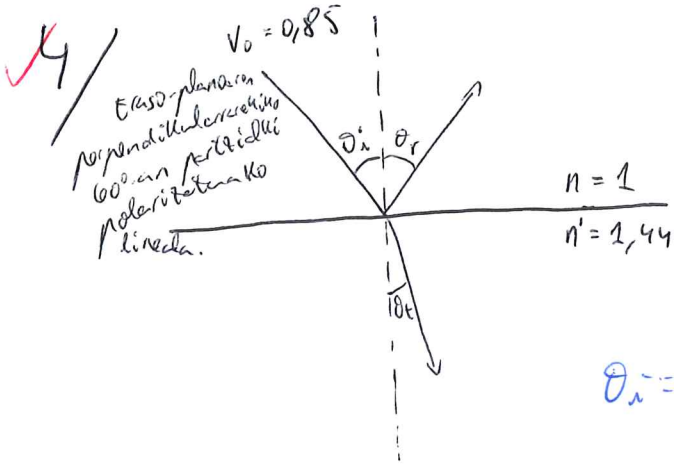
$$A_{\lambda/2, \pi} = \begin{bmatrix} e^{-i\frac{\pi}{4}} + \frac{1}{4} & -2\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} \\ -2\frac{\sqrt{3}}{4} & -\frac{1}{4} + \frac{3}{4} \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} -\frac{1}{2} & -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} \\ -\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2} & \frac{1}{2} \end{bmatrix} \quad L_y = \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|e\rangle = -\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} 1 & \sqrt{3} \\ \sqrt{3} & -1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{bmatrix} = -\frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ -1 \end{bmatrix} \rightarrow L_{-30} \text{ dugu!}$$

$\delta = 0$  edo  
 $\delta = 180^\circ$   
irritan  
ez dugu  
inportu!

b) Kalkulatu bektore hori sarrerako argi-sorta erasotzearen argi aleatorioa bada.

Tarteko  $R_p$  polaritatearen dela eta, aurreko emaitza berri hartuko da kasu honetan.



• Islagarritasuna eta argi islatuaren polarizazio-egoera eraso angelua  $40^\circ$  bada?

$\theta_i = \theta_r = 40^\circ$        $\theta_t = 26,51^\circ$

$R_{\perp} = 0,065$        $R_{\parallel} = 0,0109$

Eraso planaren perpendikularrarekiko  $60^\circ$ -an partzialki polarizatutako argi lineala denez,  $\alpha_i = 60^\circ$  da.  $\delta_i = 0^\circ$  hartuko dugu.

$R_N = \frac{1}{2}(R_{\perp} + R_{\parallel}) = 0,03795$

$R_p = R_{\perp} \cdot \cos^2(60) + R_{\parallel} \sin^2(60) = 0,0243$

$R_T = 0,15 \cdot R_N + 0,85 \cdot R_p \Rightarrow R_T = 0,0263$  da isladantzia.

$-0,70996 e^{-i \cdot 0} = 0,70996 e^{-i\pi} = \tan \alpha_r e^{-i\delta_r}$

$\delta_r = \pi$  rad

$\alpha_r = 35,37^\circ$

$\psi = \alpha_r$   $\chi = 0$  rad

~~$\vec{E}_r = \frac{0,15}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{0,85}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$~~

$\vec{S}_0 = 0,15 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,85 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,174 \\ 0,485 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow$



$$\vec{S}_1 = 0,75 R_N \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ V \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,85 \cdot R_P \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,3297 \\ -0,944 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V = \frac{|R_1 - R_{11}|}{|R_1 + R_{11}|} = 0,713$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 0,02639 \\ 0,0109 \\ -0,0195 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$V = 0,848$  da polarizazio-maila,  
hots, partzialki linealki polarizatua dago.

2/ • A screen:  $0,2 \mu\text{m}$ -ko  $N$  zirkulatu osatzen dute (difr.-sareak)

• Defraktatutako intentsitatea aztertuko sentzorea leiar konbergente baten erudi fokuan kokatu dugu. Horixearekin, sentzorea ardatz optikoko dago eta eraso perpendikularean argitaturik gero,  $m=0$  ordenaren intentsitatea jasotzen da,  $I_m=0$ .

a) Info. espektroskopikoa lorteko eraso angelua aldatu da.

↳ 2. ordena eraman da sentzoreara eta  $I_A = 0,9 I_{m=0}$  izan da.

⇒ tentatutako da sarearen periodoa? ( $D \ll d$ ,  $\sin x = x - \frac{x^3}{6}$ )  
lehenik,  $m=0$  ordenako intentsitatea kalkulatu dugu eraso perpendikularean.

$$I(\rho) = I_1(\rho) \left[ \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right]^2 = I_1(0) \left[ \frac{\sin(\nu)}{\nu} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right]^2 \quad \begin{aligned} \nu &= \frac{1}{2} k \rho D \\ \varphi &= \frac{1}{2} k \rho d \end{aligned}$$

$m=0$  ordenan:  $\rho=0$

$$I_{m=0} = I(0) = I_1(0) N^2$$

Gero oraso angelua aldatu dugu,  $\rho = 2 \frac{\lambda}{d}$  itanik eta

$$\rho = \sin\theta - \sin\theta_0$$

Beraz,  $\sin\theta - \underbrace{\sin\theta_0}_0 = 2 \frac{\lambda}{d}$  dugu norabide berria.

$$I(\rho) = I_1(\rho) \left( \frac{\sin(N\rho)}{\sin(\rho)} \right)^2 = I_1(0) \left( \frac{\sin(N\rho)}{N\rho} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin(N\rho)}{\sin(\rho)} \right)^2 \text{ dugu oraindik}$$

$$I\left(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}\right) = I_1(0) \left( \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 2 \frac{\lambda}{d} D\right)}{\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 2 \frac{\lambda}{d} D\right)} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 2 \frac{\lambda}{d} N\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 2 \frac{\lambda}{d}\right)} \right)^2$$

$$I\left(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}\right) = I_1(0) \left( \frac{\sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{d} D\right)}{\frac{2\pi}{d} D} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin(2\pi N)}{\sin(2\pi)} \right)^2 = \underbrace{I_1(0) N^2}_{I_{m=0}} \left( \frac{\sin\left(\frac{2\pi}{d} D\right)}{\frac{2\pi}{d} D} \right)^2 = 0,9 I_{m=0}$$

$(0,9)^2 x = \sin(x)$  non  $x = \frac{2\pi}{d} D$  den.

$$\sin(x) \approx x - \frac{x^3}{6} \Rightarrow (0,9)^2 x = 1 - \frac{x^3}{6} \Rightarrow \frac{x^2}{6} = 1 - (0,9)^2$$

$$x = \sqrt{6[1 - (0,9)^2]} \rightarrow x = 1,068 = \frac{2\pi}{d} D$$

positibo da beti x!

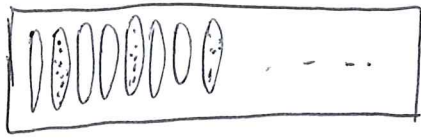
$$\hookrightarrow d = 1,177 \mu\text{m}$$

$$x = +\sqrt{6[1 - (0,9)^2]} \rightarrow x = 0,555 = \frac{2\pi}{d} D$$

x positibo bita!

$$\hookrightarrow d = 2,26 \mu\text{m} \text{ da periodoa}$$

b) Aurello eraso angelua aldatu gabe, B sarea erabili dugu, non zirkularen herenak  $\frac{\pi}{3}$ -ko atzerapena eman dion argiari. Zenbateko intentsitatean aurrituko gurek  $I_1$ -ren funtzioan?



Sarea iruten banatuko dit oraingoan!

$$I(\rho) = I_1(\rho) \left[ \frac{\sin(N/3 \varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right]^2 \quad \varphi = \frac{1}{2} k \rho d \text{ itanik.}$$

$I_1(\rho)$  lortzeko, amplitudetatik hasiko naiz, sarea 3 zirkuluetara banatzen banatuz:

$$U(\rho) = U_0 (e^{i k \rho d} + e^{i \frac{\pi}{3}} + e^{-i k \rho d}) = U_0 (2 \cos(k \rho d) + e^{i \frac{\pi}{3}}) \rightarrow U_0 = c s \frac{\sin v}{v} \text{ itanik.}$$

$$I_1(\rho) = \frac{I_1(0)}{c^2 s^2} \left[ \frac{\sin v}{v} \right]^2 (4 \cos^2(k \rho d) + 1 + 2 \cos(k \rho d) e^{i \frac{\pi}{3}} + 2 \cos(k \rho d) e^{-i \frac{\pi}{3}})$$

$$I_1(\rho) = I_1(0) \left[ \frac{\sin v}{v} \right]^2 [4 \cos^2(k \rho d) +$$

$$U_T(\rho) = c s \left( \frac{\sin v}{v} \right) [2 \cos(k \rho d) + e^{i \frac{\pi}{3}}] \frac{\sin(\frac{N}{3} \varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)}$$

$$\rho = 2 \frac{\lambda}{d} \text{ itanik}$$

$$U_T(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}) = c s \underbrace{\sqrt{0,9}}_{\frac{\sin v}{v} \text{ (aurello zatian)}} [2 \cos(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2\lambda}{d} d) + e^{i \frac{\pi}{3}}] \frac{\sin \frac{N}{3} \frac{1}{3} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2\lambda}{d} d}{\sin(\frac{1}{3} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2\lambda}{d} d)}$$

$$U_T(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}) = c s \sqrt{0,9} [2 + e^{i \frac{\pi}{3}}] \frac{\sin(2\pi N)}{\sin(6\pi)}$$

$$I_T(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}) = \frac{c^2 s^2}{I_1(0)} 0,9 [4 + 4 \cos(\frac{\pi}{3})] \left( \frac{N}{3} \right)^2 = \overbrace{c^2 s^2}_{I_{m=0}} \frac{0,9}{9} \cdot 7$$

$$I_T(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}) = I_{m=0} \cdot 0,7 = \frac{I_A}{0,9} \cdot 0,7 \rightarrow \boxed{I_T(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}) = \frac{7}{9} I_A \text{ itansoda.}}$$



c) Orain Csaren erabili dugu, non zerrikatu bertikalak  $\Delta y = \frac{d}{8}$  desplazatu ditugun bertikalak. Ni zenbaterako intentsitateen itzango gema  $I_A$ -ren funtzioan?

$$U_c(p, q) = C \cdot S \frac{\sin v}{V} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \varphi'\right)}{\sin(\varphi')} \left[ 1 + e^{i \frac{d}{8} k q} \right]$$

$\varphi' = \frac{1}{2} k p 2d = k p d$

Qu  $q=0$  norabidean azerteru behar da!

Ni itea niñuan soilik sikoitiaz bertikalak desplazatu bazian bezala ka hortako ondorengo adierazpena da:

$$U_c(p, q) = C \cdot S \frac{\sin v}{V} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \varphi'\right)}{\sin(\varphi')} \left[ e^{i k p d} + e^{-i k p d} e^{i k q \frac{d}{8}} \right]$$

Hori in behearen behar iten lakoitiaz  $\frac{\Delta y}{2}$  jaitzi eta sikoitiaz  $\frac{\Delta y}{2}$  iso.

$$U_c(p, q) = C \cdot S \frac{\sin v}{V} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \varphi'\right)}{\sin(\varphi')} \left[ e^{i\left(\frac{k p d}{2} + \frac{k q d y}{2}\right)} + e^{-i\left(\frac{k p d}{2} + \frac{k q d y}{2}\right)} \right]$$

$\frac{k p d}{2}$  ere desfaseen jarri behar dago, bi iratean, bien horizontaleko zerrikate desfasea ere kontuan izan behar delako.

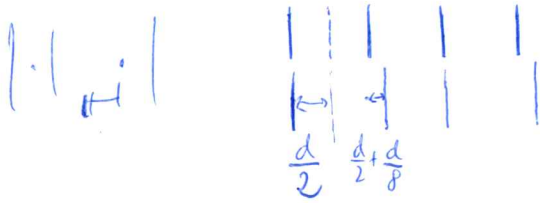
$$U_c\left(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}, 0\right) = C \cdot S \cdot \underbrace{\sqrt{0,9}}_{\text{anrekoratutia}} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} 2d\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} \cdot 2d} \cdot \cos\left[\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{d} d + 0\right]$$

$$U_c\left(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}, 0\right) = C \cdot S \sqrt{0,9} N \cdot 1 \Rightarrow I_c\left(2 \frac{\lambda}{d}, 0\right) = |C \cdot S|^2 0,9 N^2 = I_{m=0} \cdot 0,9$$

$I_c = I_A$  itzango da!

d) Eten D sarea bagenu? Hemen bikoitick  $\Delta x = \frac{d}{8}$  desplazatu diru.

$$U_D(\rho) = C \cdot S \cdot \frac{\sin k}{V} \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \frac{1}{2} k \rho 2d\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} k \rho 2d\right)} \left[ e^{-ik\rho\left(\frac{d}{2} + \frac{\Delta x}{2}\right)} + e^{-ik\rho\left(\frac{d}{2} - \frac{\Delta x}{2}\right)} \right]$$



$$U_D\left(\frac{2\lambda}{d}\right) = C \cdot S \cdot \sqrt{0,9} \cdot \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\lambda}{d} 2d\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\lambda}{d} 2d} \cdot 2 \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2\lambda}{d} \frac{1}{2} (\Delta x + d)\right]$$

$$U_D\left(\frac{2\lambda}{d}\right) = C \cdot S \cdot \sqrt{0,9} N \cdot \cos\left[\frac{2\pi}{d} (\Delta x + d)\right]$$

$2\pi \frac{\Delta x}{d} + 2\pi \frac{d}{d} = 2\pi \frac{\Delta x}{d}$

$$I_D\left(\frac{2\lambda}{d}\right) = 0,9 I_{m=0} \cos^2\left[\frac{2\pi}{8}\right] = \frac{0,9}{2} I_{m=0} \Rightarrow \cancel{I_D = I_A}$$

$$I_D = \frac{\sqrt{2}}{2} I_A = 0,7 I_A$$

$$I_D = \frac{I_A}{2}$$



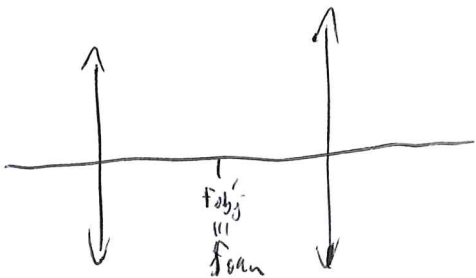
1/ Teleskopio astronomikoaren ( $\Gamma' = 75$ ) Merkurioaren igarotza elusi nahi dugu  $\Rightarrow$  Noski, teleskopioari konfigurazioa aldatu.

a)  $\hookrightarrow$  okularra objektibotik urrunduz, pantaila lehen  $\phi = 15 \text{ cm}$  eranda lotu dugu.

a)  $\frac{d_{L-E}}{\phi_E} \approx 100 \quad f_{okun} = 2 \text{ cm}$

$\Rightarrow$  tentat desplazatu dugu okularra lehen kokatuta zegoen positioarekin, eta pantaila  $L_2$ -tik zein distantzian dago?

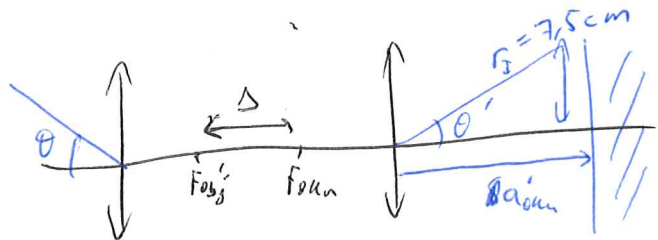
HASIERAN



$\Gamma' = 75 = -\frac{f_{obj}}{f_{okun}} \rightarrow$  eta - kendu  
 da. baina  $f_{obj} < 0$  ez da posible.

$f_{obj} = 150 \text{ cm}$

ONDORREN



$\tan \theta = \frac{\phi/2}{d_{L-E}} \approx \frac{1}{2 \cdot 100} = \frac{1}{200}$

$\theta \approx 0,286^\circ$

$\Gamma' = -\frac{\Delta}{12} = \frac{\tan \theta'}{\tan \theta} = 200 \tan \theta'$

$\rightarrow$  eta agian hau ere ez da behar.

$-\frac{\Delta}{12 \cdot 200} = \tan\left(\frac{7,5}{2000}\right) \rightarrow$  1. ekuazioa dugu. 2.a?

~~tarteko irudia, bi hule  $S_{ai}$ , 1. lentearen plano fokalean eratuko da.~~

~~$a_{okun} = -\Delta - 2 \quad a'_{okun} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{okun}} + \frac{1}{f_{okun}}} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-\Delta-2} + \frac{1}{2}} = \frac{-4-2\Delta}{2-\Delta-2} = \frac{4-2\Delta}{\Delta} = a'_{okun}$~~

Hau beste adierazpenen ordeztatuko dugu.

$-\frac{\Delta}{12 \cdot 200} = \tan\left(\frac{7,5 \cdot \Delta}{4-2\Delta}\right) \approx \frac{7,5 \cdot \Delta}{4-2\Delta}$

$$-4D + 2D^2 = 18000D$$

$$2D^2 - 18000D = 0 = D(2D - 18000)$$

$$Y'_{obj} = f \cdot \theta_{obj} \text{ itanik, } Y'_{obj} = 150 \text{ cm} \cdot 5 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ rad} = 0,75 \text{ cm}$$

$$M_{obj} = A \cdot M_{okun} = \frac{15}{0,75} = 10 \rightarrow \text{birin bultta emango}$$

diorez,  $M = -10$  itango da!

~~Da~~  $M = \frac{a'}{a}$  ere beteko denez,

$$-\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{a'} = \frac{1}{f_{okun}} \rightarrow -\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{a'} = \frac{1}{f_{okun}} \rightarrow \frac{1-M}{a} = \frac{1}{f_{okun}}$$

$$a = -2,2 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a' = +22 \text{ cm} \text{ da pantatara dagola distantzia}$$

$$\hookrightarrow D = 0,2 \text{ cm eskuinora mugitu dugu okulara.}$$

b) Konfigurazioa mantenduz, objektibaren fokua eremu-diaz. jarri dugu.

$\rightarrow$  ber  $\phi$  itan behar du ED-ak pantatara soilik 1 cm-ko eguzki zatibari ikusteko?

~~ED-ak itan behar du eremu-diaz pasatuz:  $a = -2,2 \text{ cm}$~~

$$Y'_{okun} = 1 \text{ cm itan behar du} \rightarrow M' = -10 \rightarrow |Y'_{okun}| = 0,1 \text{ cm da} \Rightarrow$$

$$\phi_{ED} = 0,1 \text{ cm itango da.}$$

SL objektuan dagenez, 3 eremura berdinez itango dira.

c)  $\phi_{obj} = 10 \text{ cm}$   $f < d_o$ ,  $\phi_{oku-min} = ?$ . aurreko ataleko ED eta ED-ek berrin jarri dituzte.

Dena objektu espazioa eramaner:

$$\text{an } a'_{ED} = 150 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{ED} = -\infty$$

$$a'_{L2} = 150 + 0,212 \rightarrow a_{L2} = -10377,27 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \mu' = -0,0147$$

$$\frac{\phi_{oku}}{|\mu'|} > \phi_{obj} = 10 \text{ cm} \Rightarrow \phi_{oku} > 0,147 \text{ cm}$$



2018ko azterakia.

✓ 1/ Dugun beharretan (mikroskopioan) bi lente konbergentez osaturik dago ( $f_{obj} = 5\text{cm}$ )

a)  $a_{obj} = -10\text{cm}$   $f' = 10$  behar dugu.

$\Rightarrow f_{okun} = ?$  ( beharrezko emetropo baten erretina puntuan fokatu dadin)

$$f' = 10 = - \frac{\Delta \cdot 25\text{cm}}{5\text{cm} \cdot f_{okun}} = - \frac{5\Delta}{f_{okun}} = 10 = f_{obj} \cdot f_{okun}'$$

$$a_{obj}' = 10\text{cm} \rightarrow f_{obj}' = \frac{10}{-10} = -1 \Rightarrow f' = +10 = -1 \cdot f_{okun}'$$

$$|f_{okun}'| = 10 = \frac{d_{okun}}{f_{okun}} \rightarrow f_{okun} = 2,5\text{cm} \Rightarrow \left. \begin{array}{l} \Delta \text{ * erabiliz} \\ \Delta = 5\text{cm} \end{array} \right\}$$

$$a_{okun}' = -\infty \rightarrow a_{okun} = -f_{okun} = -2,5\text{cm}$$

b) Non kokatu behar du objektua beharrezko emetropo baten puntu kubitean egoteko?

$$e = f_2' + f_2 + \Delta = 12,5\text{cm}$$

$$a_{okun}' = -25\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{okun} = -2,27\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{obj}' = a_{okun} + e = 10,23\text{cm}$$

$$a_{obj} = -9,78\text{cm}$$



c) Zambatenoa da Jolepen latitudea?

Arretloaren berraketa.

$$D = 10^{-9,78} = 0,022 \text{ cm} = 2,2 \text{ mm} = D$$

d) Kalkulatu objektibaren eradio minimoa  $10 \mu\text{m}$ -ko tartea bereiz dezan.

$$\delta y = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{n \sin \theta} \rightarrow 10 \mu\text{m} > \frac{0,61 \lambda}{\sin \left[ \arcsin \left( \frac{\lambda}{10} \right) \right]}$$

$n=1$

$$20 \cdot \lambda < n \left[ \arcsin \left( \frac{0,61 \lambda}{10 \mu\text{m}} \right) \right] < \phi \quad \lambda = 550 \text{ nm hartut}$$

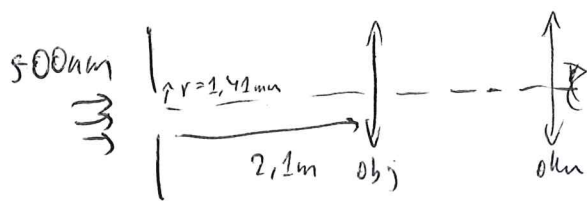
$$\phi > 0,6713 \text{ cm} \quad \phi_{\text{min}}$$

$$\hookrightarrow r_{\text{min}} = 0,336 \text{ cm}$$

2/ Aurreko azalera betanreko difrakzio-ehaletza lateralko erasili dugu.

- Pantaila batean  $r = 1,41 \text{ mm}$ -ko zulo zirkulara ireki dugu.
- $\lambda = 500 \text{ nm}$ -ko argia eraso dugu perpendikularki.
- Betanreko objektiboa ardatzean irekiduratik  $2,1 \text{ m}$ -ra jarri dugu.

a) Deskribatu behar duen emetropen batela bere puntu erronko irudien india betanrekoan zehar begiratzen.



$$a_{okn}' = -\infty$$

$$a_{okn} = -f_{okn} = -2,5 \text{ cm}$$

$$a_{okn} = -e + a_{obj} \Rightarrow a_{obj} = 10 \text{ cm}$$

$a_{obj} = -10 \text{ cm}$  bezala, irekiduratik  $2 \text{ m}$ -ra sortzen den india irusiko da.

$$R_j = \frac{r^2}{\lambda z} = 1,98 \hat{\approx} 2 \text{ zona erdi periodiko igarrela dira} \Rightarrow$$

$\Rightarrow$  zentiman ituna eta eraketa diridatsuz inguratuko india irusiko da.

Baina handipene ere kalkulatu!

$$B_j = \frac{r^2}{\lambda z} = \frac{10}{-10} \text{ Aurreko azalera laster dugunez handipene}$$

handipene

$\hookrightarrow$  beretako india baina 10 aldiz handiagoa irusiko da.

b) Orain, aurreko objektu defraktatzailearen osageria jarri dugun.

Deskribatu, orain, betanurretan emango duen irudia.

Babineen teoremagatik, aldeantzean irudia bertutea geratu,  
Ardatzean puntu distiratsua eratzen (lunak inguratua).

c) Zentratu urrunden behaketa geratu betanurretan erditutako  
amplitudak (b) ataleko eraketa) aurkako fasean egoteko? Eta  
koardaturan egoteko?

Aurkako fasean egoteko, zona erdiperiodiko bat gehiago  
egen behar du,

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{fL}{\lambda S_1} \rightarrow S_1 = j=1 \text{ behar dugu!} \Rightarrow$$

$$1 = \frac{fL}{\lambda S_1} \rightarrow S_1 = 3,9762 \text{ m} \rightarrow \boxed{1,9762 \text{ m eskuintera hangoitu betanurretan.}}$$

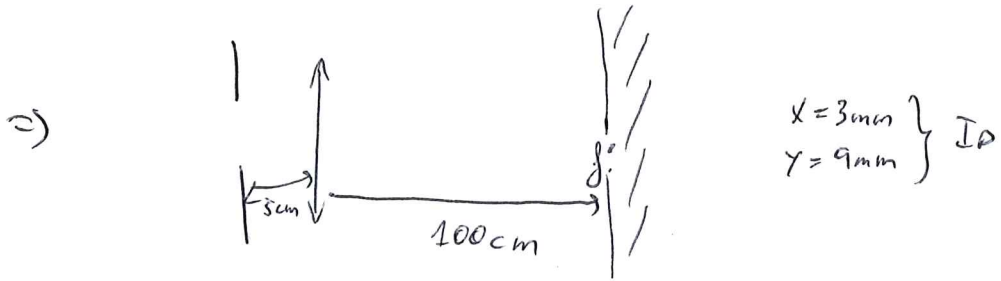
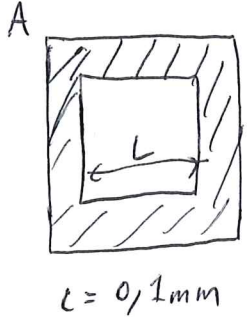
Koordinaturan,  $j=1,5$  behar denez:

$$1,5 = \frac{fL}{\lambda S_{1,5}} \rightarrow S_{1,5} = 2,651 \text{ m} \rightarrow \underline{0,651 \text{ m eskuintera betanurretan.}}$$

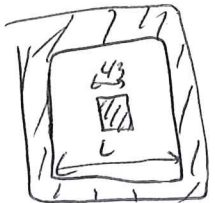
B/ • A irididura  $\lambda = 600\text{nm}$ -vein perpendikuleri erasota dugu.

↳ Irididura tik  $5\text{cm}$ -ra  $f' = 100\text{cm}$ -ko lente konbergenta jarru dugu, eta honen plano fokalean puntuak bat.

↳ Puntuak  $P = (3\text{mm}, 9\text{mm})$  puntuan I neurtean  $I_P$  lortu da.



Orain, B irididura erabiltz, zein intentsitate neurteko gertuko P puntua berdinean?



Goazen A-ko intentsitatea kalkulatzeko:

$$U_A(r, \varphi) = C \cdot \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin u}{u} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} v = \frac{1}{2} k r L \\ u = \frac{1}{2} k \varphi L \end{cases}$$

$$I_A(r, \varphi) = \frac{I_0}{4} \left( \frac{\sin v}{v} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2$$

$\left. \begin{array}{l} x = 3\text{mm} \text{ dieran, } \rightarrow r = \sin \theta = 3\text{mm} \\ y = 9\text{mm} \text{ } \quad \rightarrow r \varphi = \sin \varphi = 9\text{mm} \end{array} \right\}$

$v = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 3\text{mm} \cdot L = v = \frac{\pi}{2}$   
 $u = \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} 9\text{mm} \cdot L = u = \frac{3}{2}\pi$

$$I_A(3\text{mm}, 9\text{mm}) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin(\frac{\pi}{2})}{\frac{\pi}{2}} \right]^2 \left[ \frac{\sin(\frac{3}{2}\pi)}{\frac{3}{2}\pi} \right]^2 = I_0 \frac{4}{\pi^2} \cdot \frac{4}{9\pi^2} = I_0 \frac{16}{9\pi^4} = I_P$$

Orain, B kasuko intentsitatea kalkulatzeko dut. Horretarako, A-ko amplituderi irididura B-n estalirik ez dagoela eta A-ko amplitudera berdinean dagoela.

$$U_B(p, q) = c \cdot L^2 \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin u}{u} - c \cdot L'^2 \frac{\sin v'}{v'} \frac{\sin u'}{u'} \quad L' = \frac{L}{3} \text{ den}$$

elc  $v' = \frac{v}{3}$   $u' = \frac{u}{3}$

$$U_B(p, q) = c L^2 \left[ \frac{\sin v}{v} \frac{\sin u}{u} - \frac{1}{9} \frac{\sin(3v)}{3v} \frac{\sin(3u)}{3u} \right]$$

$$U_B(p, q) = c \cdot \frac{L'^2}{\frac{L^2}{9}} \left[ \frac{\sin(3v')}{3v'} \frac{\sin(3u')}{3u'} - \frac{\sin(v')}{v'} \frac{\sin(u')}{u'} \right]$$

$$U_B(p, q) = \frac{c \cdot 9}{9} \left[ \sin(3v') \sin(3u') - \sin(v') \sin(u') \right] \cdot \frac{1}{u' \cdot v'}$$

$$I_B(p, q) = \frac{I_0}{9^2} \frac{1}{(u'v')^2} \left[ \sin(3v') \sin(3u') - \sin(v') \sin(u') \right]^2$$

$$x = 3 \text{ mm} \rightarrow p = 3 \text{ mm} \rightarrow v' = \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \cdot 1 \text{ mm} \cdot L \rightarrow v' = \frac{\pi}{6}$$

$$y = 9 \text{ mm} \rightarrow q = 9 \text{ mm} \rightarrow u' = \frac{1}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \cdot 3 \text{ mm} \cdot L \rightarrow u' = \frac{\pi}{2}$$

$$I_B(3 \text{ mm}, 9 \text{ mm}) = \frac{I_0}{9^2} \frac{16}{\pi^4} \left[ \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \sin\left(\frac{3\pi}{2}\right) - \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{6}\right) \sin\left(\frac{\pi}{2}\right) \right]^2$$

$$I_B(3 \text{ mm}, 9 \text{ mm}) = \underbrace{I_0 \frac{16}{9\pi^4}}_{I_P} \cdot \left[ -1 - \frac{1}{2} \right]^2 = \frac{9}{4} I_P$$

Berz,  $I_B = \frac{9}{4} I_P$  izango dugi.



4 / partiz. pol. argi sorta ( $I=I_0, V_0=0,9, \psi=-\frac{\pi}{6}, \chi=0$ ) desfasatze  
 bitan zehar egrotalkoen  $\vec{S}=(2,0,0, \frac{1}{2})$  argi-erkin gainezami  
 da inkoherenteki.

• Gainezguzenaren ondorengun argi aleatorion lortu da.  
 $\Rightarrow$  kalkulatu  $I_0$  eta esan desfasatzearen nolakoa den.

$\vec{S}_0 = 0,1 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ -\sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$  dugu hasieran  
 $\rightarrow L-30$  dugu!

$\vec{S}_1 = 0,1 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ a \\ b \\ c \end{pmatrix}$

$\vec{S} = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1/2 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow Z_0$  da!



$\vec{S}_B = \begin{pmatrix} I_0 + 2 \\ 0,9 I_0 a \\ 0,9 I_0 b \\ 0,9 I_0 c + \frac{1}{2} \end{pmatrix} = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$   $I_0 + 2 = I_0$   
 $a=b=c=0$

Ondorioz, desfasatzeak  $\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ -\sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$  ez bilakatu behar du!

↳ Horrelako, desfasatzeak  $\frac{\pi}{2}$ -ko desfasea eragin behar du,  
 du, baina  $L-75$  izanik erdatz alferri:

Beaz,  $A_{\frac{\pi}{2}, L-75}$  edo  $A_{\frac{3\pi}{2}, L-15}$  izango dugu.

Berarti,  $\vec{S}_1$ : 
$$\vec{S}_1 = 0,1 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1/2 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_2 + \vec{S}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} I_0 + 2 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ \frac{1}{2} - 0,9 I_0 \end{pmatrix}$$

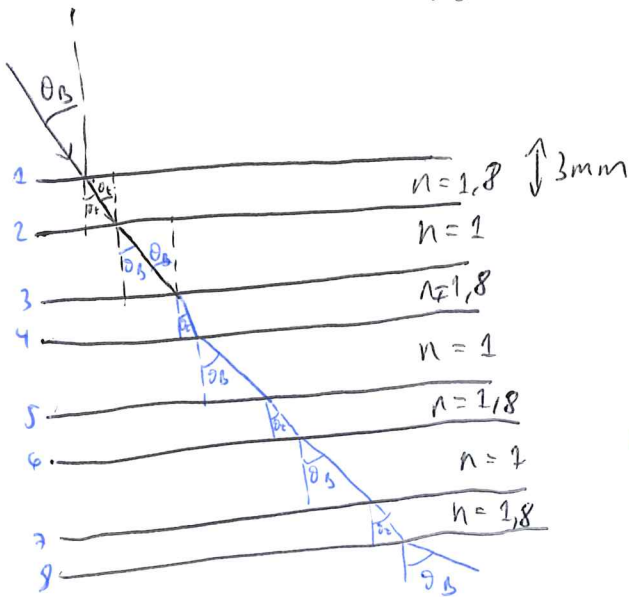
$I_0 = \frac{5}{9} = 0,56$  uapaya da intensitasna.

- 5/
- Saraman Brewster angeluz erasota daga argi elektorikaren.
  - 4 xeflan teher k igaroda.
  - ↳  $d = 3\text{mm}$  ko lodura
  - ↳  $n = 1,8$

$$\theta_B = \arctan\left(\frac{n_1,8}{1}\right) = 60,95^\circ$$

~~$$\theta_t = 38,65^\circ$$~~

$$\theta_t = 29,05^\circ$$



⇒ Argiaren polarizazio maila niteeran?

①  $\gamma_{\perp} = 0,721$       $\gamma_{\parallel} = 1$

$$\gamma_1 = 0,8605$$

$$V' = \left| \frac{\gamma_{\perp} - \gamma_{\parallel}}{\gamma_{\perp} + \gamma_{\parallel}} \right| = 0,162$$

$$\vec{S}_0 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \vec{S}_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \gamma_1 = \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,162 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \gamma_1 \left[ 0,838 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,162 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

②  $\gamma_2 = \gamma_1 \rightarrow \vec{S}_2 = \gamma_2 \left[ 0,838 \cdot \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -V' \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,162 \cdot \gamma_{\parallel} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$

~~$$\vec{S}_2 = \gamma_1 \left[ \begin{pmatrix} 0,883 \\ -0,244 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right] = \gamma_1 \left[ 0,724 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,276 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$~~

$$\vec{S}_2 = \gamma_1 \cdot 0,883 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,276 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \gamma_1 \cdot 0,883 \left[ 0,724 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,276 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\textcircled{3} \quad \gamma_3 = \gamma_1 \quad \vec{S}_3 = \gamma_1 \cdot 0,883 \left[ 0,724 \cdot \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,276 \gamma_{II} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\vec{S}_3 = \gamma_1 \cdot 0,883 \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 0,899 \\ -0,276 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \gamma_1 \cdot \underbrace{0,883}_{A} \cdot \underbrace{0,899}_{B} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,307 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_3 = \gamma_1 \cdot A \cdot B \cdot \left[ 0,693 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,307 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right]$$

$$\textcircled{4} \quad \gamma_4 = \gamma_1 \quad \vec{S}_4 = \gamma_1 A \cdot B \cdot 0,693$$

~~X~~ Beran-gana itiz oso eristuta eta  
de,  $r'$ -ak ahantzi daitezkeela.

Hobeto horrela:

$$\vec{S}_0 = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{I_0}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_0}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \quad \text{dugun.}$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = \frac{I_0}{2} \gamma_1 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_0}{2} \gamma_{II} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = \frac{I_0}{2} \gamma_1^2 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_0}{2} 1^2 \cdot \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \vec{S}_F = \frac{I_0}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \gamma_1^{2m} + 1 \\ \gamma_1^{2n} - 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Eta beraz, polarizazio maila:

$$V = \left| \frac{\gamma_1^{2m} - 1}{\gamma_1^{2m} + 1} \right|_{m=4} = 0,864 \quad \text{dugun.}$$

1/ • Teleobjektibo batua (fokul positibokoa) ondorengo osagarria dugu:

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} \rightarrow \text{obj: } L_1 \text{ kots } 10\text{d} \\ \rightarrow \text{okn: } L_2 \text{ dib.} \end{array} \right\} e = 5\text{cm}$$

• Infinitura fokatuz, CCDa  $L_2$ -tik 30cm-ra dago.  
 "filma"

c) Irudi-plano nagusiaren posizioa? ( $H'$ ) sistema osoreen  $f'$ ?  
 $f'_{okn} = ?$

$$L_1 \rightarrow \varphi = 10\text{d} = \frac{1}{f'_{obj}} \rightarrow f'_{obj} = 0,1\text{m} = 10\text{cm}$$

$$a_{obj}^{\text{okn}} = -\infty \rightarrow a_{obj} = f'_{obj} = 10\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{okn} = -e + a_{obj} = -5 + 10 = 5\text{cm} = a_{okn}$$

$$a_{okn} = 5\text{cm}, a_{okn}' = 30\text{cm} \rightarrow -\frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{30} = \frac{1}{f'_{okn}} \Rightarrow f'_{okn} = -6\text{cm}$$

$$O_2 H' = -\frac{e f_2'}{f_1' + f_2' - e} \rightarrow O_2 H' = -30\text{cm} \text{ (2. lenteratik } 30\text{cm} \text{ ezkerrez)}$$

$$f' = \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f_2' + f_1' - e} = 60\text{cm} = f'$$

b) Superteleobjektibo bat egin nahi dugu:

LEIAREN ARTEKO DIST. ERE ALDATU DA! 1)  $L_1$  eta  $L_2 \leftrightarrow$  CCD-ra distantzia, biek kontserbatu.  
 2)  $L_2$ -n  $f_2' = -2\text{cm}$  lentera jarri dugu lehengoakoren order.

• Aterkina  $L_1$ -etik 105m-ra dago. CCD 24x36 bada,

Kalkulatu premissa:

$$a_{obj}^{\text{okn}} = -10500\text{cm}, a_{obj} = 10,01\text{m} \parallel a_{okn} = 30\text{cm} \Rightarrow a_{okn} = 1,875\text{cm}$$

$$a_{okn} = -e + a_{obj} \Rightarrow e = 9,1345\text{cm} \text{ dugu}$$



$$g' = + \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f_2' + f_1' - e} = 148,699 \text{ cm}$$

$$\hookrightarrow \tan \theta = \frac{d}{2g'} = \frac{\sqrt{2,4^2 + 3,6^2}}{2g'} \rightarrow$$

$$\rightarrow \text{Ereuma: } 2\theta = 2 \arctan \left( \frac{\sqrt{2,4^2 + 3,6^2}}{2g'} \right) = 1,667^\circ \text{ -ko ereuma}$$

$$\text{Ereuma horizontale: } 2\theta = 2 \arctan \left( \frac{2,4}{2g'} \right) = 0,462^\circ \text{ -ko ereuma}$$



$$\tan \theta = \frac{y}{10000} \rightarrow y =$$

Teleskopioaren handipera:  $M_T = M_1' = M_2' M_1' = \frac{a'_{osj}}{a_{osj}} \frac{a_{okn}}{a'_{okn}}$

$$M_T' = -0,0152 \text{ luera handipera.}$$

$\hookrightarrow$  Ereuma horizontale:  $a' = 3,6 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a = 2,37 \text{ m}$   
 Ereuma bertikela:  $a' = 2,4 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a = 1,58 \text{ m}$

c) Berri  $L_1$  eta  $L_2$ ren aldatur gabe, aztertuta teleskopioaren distantzia fokalaren,  $f_{okn}$ -ren eta  $e$ -ren balio energetika eta limiteak.

P.V.  $a_{osj} = \infty \rightarrow a'_{osj} = 10 \text{ cm}$  ;  $a_{okn} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{30} - \frac{1}{g_1'}}$  }  $a_{okn} = -e + a'_{osj}$   
P.H.  $a_{osj} = -25 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a'_{osj} = 16,67 \text{ cm}$  ;  $a_{okn} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{30} - \frac{1}{g_2'}}$  }  $g' = \frac{f_{osj} f_{okn}}{f_{osj} + f_{okn} - e}$

P.V.  $\frac{1}{\frac{1}{30} - \frac{1}{g_1'}} = 10 - e \Rightarrow \frac{30g_1'}{g_1' - 30} = 10 - e$

$\Rightarrow \frac{30g_2'}{g_2' - 30} = 16,67 - e$

P.H. ~~1A~~

Zati hau zail xamara.



Beall definitiven dreie:

$$0_2 f' = e = \frac{(g_1' - e) g_2'}{g_2' + g_2' - e} \Rightarrow \begin{cases} g_2' = \frac{l(e - g_2')}{l - g_1' + e} \\ e = \frac{e(g_1' + g_2') - g_2' g_1'}{l - g_2'} \end{cases}$$

$$g_2' < 0 \Rightarrow l(e - g_1') < 0 \Rightarrow e < g_1'$$

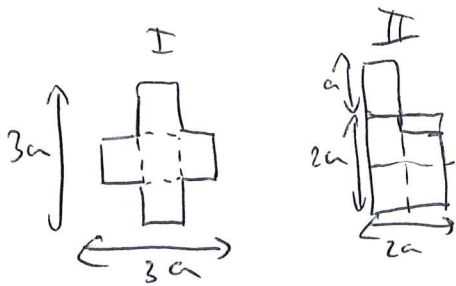
$$e > 0 \Rightarrow l(g_1' + g_2') - g_1' g_2' > 0 \Rightarrow l g_1' + l g_2' > g_1' g_2' \Rightarrow$$
$$\Rightarrow (e - g_1') g_2' > -l g_1' \Rightarrow g_2' > \frac{l g_1'}{e - g_1'}$$

$$(l - g_1') g_2' > -l g_1' \Rightarrow g_2' > \frac{l g_1'}{(e - g_1')} = -165 \quad \hookrightarrow \text{betian lortua.}$$

$$0 < e < 10 \text{ cm} \quad -15 < g_2' < 0$$

$$30 \text{ cm} < g_1' < \infty$$

2/ Bi difrakzio sare ezberdin dituzen lerroekin zuloak ezberdinak izanik:



a) kalkulatu I eta II objektu difraktatzailek eragingo duten amplitude difraktatuaren adierazpenak.

$$U_I(\rho, \varphi) = C \cdot S \cdot \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ 1 + e^{iku} + e^{-iku} + e^{ikv} + e^{-ikv} \right]$$

$$\left( u = \frac{1}{2} k \rho a \quad v = \frac{1}{2} k \rho a \right)$$

$$U_I(\rho, \varphi) = C \cdot S \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ 1 + 2 \cos(k \rho a) + 2 \cos(k \rho a) \right]$$

$$U_{II}(\rho, \varphi) = C \cdot S \cdot \frac{\sin u}{u} \cdot \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ 1 + e^{-iku} + e^{-ikv} + e^{-iku + ikv} + e^{-iku - ikv} \right]$$

$$U_{II}(\rho, \varphi) = C \cdot S \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ 1 + e^{-iku} + e^{-ikv} + 2e^{-iku} \cos(k \rho a) \right]$$

↳ Polito geratzeo, hobe da  kan hartzea 0,0.

$$U_{II}(\rho, \varphi) = C \cdot S \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ 1 + e^{ikv} + e^{-iku} + e^{-iku} + e^{-iku + ikv} \right]$$

$$U_{II}(\rho, \varphi) = \text{''} \text{''} \text{''} \left( 1 + 2 \cos(k \rho a) + 2 \frac{e^{-iku} \cdot e^{+ikv}}{1 + 2 + 2 \cdot 1 \cdot e^{-iku}} \cos(k \rho \frac{a}{2}) \right)$$

b) Sarek egiteko I eta II objektuek x ardatzean errepikatzen dituzten  $d = 5a = 4,0 \mu\text{m}$ -ko periodoarekin. Ondorioz,  $\varphi = 0$  lerrea erabiliko dugu.

Zein norabideetan atxekatu dira ordena galduek

bi sareetan? Zeintzuk dira?

Hau jakiteko, bakoitzaren intentsitateak kalkulatu behar ditugu  $u = \frac{1}{2} kpa$

$$I_{II}(p, \theta) = \frac{I_0}{k s^2} \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2 [3 + 2 \cos(kpa)]^2 \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2 \quad \text{non } \varphi = \frac{1}{2} k p s a \text{ den.}$$

Maximoz, beraz,  $p = m \frac{\lambda}{s a}$  puntuetan dugu  $\rightarrow$

$m \frac{\lambda}{s a} = n \frac{\lambda}{a}$  duguena, ordena, ~~minimoa~~ ordena geldua

dugu.  $\frac{m}{n} = 5 \Rightarrow m=5 \rightarrow p = 5 \frac{\lambda}{s a} = \frac{\lambda}{a}$  norabidean O.G.

edota  $3 + 2 \cos(kpa) = 0$  denean.  
 $\hookrightarrow \cos(kpa) = -\frac{3}{2} \rightarrow$  ez da inoiz zerotuko!

$$I_{II}(p, \theta) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2$$

$$|3 + 2e^{-iku} + 2e^{iku}|^2 = 9 + 4 + 2e^{iku} + 2e^{-iku} = 13 + 4 \cos(kpa)$$

$$I_{II}(p, \theta) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2 (13 + 4 \cos(kpa)) \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2 \rightarrow \varphi = \frac{1}{2} k p s a$$

kasu honetan ere  
 hau ez denez zerotuko  $\Rightarrow$

$\Rightarrow m = 5n \Rightarrow p = n \frac{\lambda}{a}$  norabidean itango ditugu ordena geldua

c)  $\lambda \approx 550 \text{ nm}$  ingunan dauden bi  $\lambda_1, \lambda_2$  bereizi nahi ditugu eraso perpendikularrean.  $\lambda_1 - \lambda_2 \approx 1 \text{ \AA}$

Screen luzera  $3 \text{ mm}$  bada, lotuko al dugu bi  $\lambda$ -ak bereiztea?

$s_d = 4 \mu\text{m}$  da periodoa  $\frac{3 \text{ mm}}{4 \mu\text{m}} = 750$  zuloa sarean

ditugu.  $N = 2500$

Behar dugu bereiztena:  $R = mN = \frac{\lambda}{\Delta\lambda} \approx 5500$  dugu!

$\Rightarrow$  Horretarako, behar den ordena minimoa:  $\frac{R}{N} = 7,333 \rightarrow$

$\rightarrow$  7. en agian bereiziko dira ondo, 8. an seguru.

$\sin \theta_m = 1 \Rightarrow m \frac{\lambda}{s_d} = 0,22$   
 $\uparrow$   
 $m=8$   $\rightarrow$  beteak

$1 = m_m \frac{\lambda}{s_d} \rightarrow m_m = 36,36$   $\rightarrow$  baldin, eraso bereiziko dugu.  
 $\rightarrow$  Hau hata da eta?

---

$1 = m_m \frac{\lambda}{s_d}$  baldin  $\rightarrow m_m = 7,27 \Rightarrow$  7-kin nahiko begira  $\checkmark$   
 8 behar bezalaxe  $\times$

$1 = m_m \frac{\lambda}{4 \mu\text{m}}$   $\rightarrow m_m = 7,27$   $\rightarrow$  7-kin nahiko bada  $\checkmark$   
 8-kin " bada  $\times$

d) Intensiiviteeri dagollionez, ter sare kantakello renulle, A ala B?

$m=7$  kasurako supositsien durt geldetzen direla.

$$I_I\left(\frac{7\lambda}{5a}\right) = I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{7\lambda}{5a} a\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{7\lambda}{5a} a} \right]^2 \left[ 3 + 2 \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{7\lambda}{5a} a\right) \right]^2 \underbrace{\left[ \frac{\sin\left(N \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{7\lambda}{5a} a\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{7\lambda}{5a} a\right)} \right]^2}_{N^2}$$

$$I_I\left(\frac{7\lambda}{5a}\right) = I_0 N^2$$

Dana ez da kalkulatu behar! Soilik desberdintzen zatien kalkulatu, edo tein  $m$ -rako!

$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = \frac{13 + 4 \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{m\lambda}{5a} a\right)}{\left[ 3 + 2 \cos\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{m\lambda}{5a} a\right) \right]^2} = \frac{13 + 4 \cos\left(\frac{2\pi m}{5}\right)}{\left[ 3 + 2 \cos\left(\frac{2\pi m}{5}\right) \right]^2}$$

B-n maximo nagusien  $m = \frac{m\lambda}{5a}$

$N_B =$

BUKARRA HAU  
NOLA?

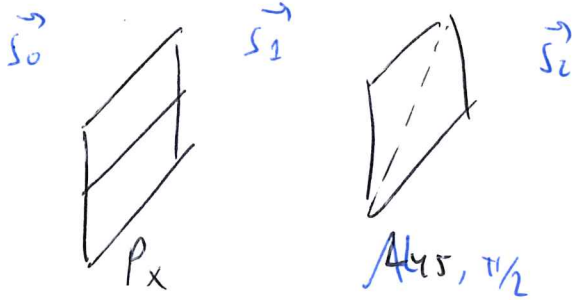


3

a) Partialki pol. argi + sorta svetla (I = I<sub>0</sub>, V = 0,9, γ = 0,9, χ = 0)

P<sub>x</sub> svet Rchmaten du lehenik etam A<sub>π/2</sub>, L<sub>45</sub> svet ondoen.

↳ Irteerako argieren I, V eta pol. ezeera?



$$\vec{S}_0 = 0,1 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

↳ L<sub>x</sub>

$$\vec{S}_1 = 0,1 \frac{I_0}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = 0,95 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

Poincaré erabiliz, 2D itango dugu irteeran.

$$\vec{S}_2 = 0,95 I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

beraz, V=1, I=0,95 I<sub>0</sub>

$$\sin(2\chi) = 1 \rightarrow \left( \begin{array}{l} \chi = \pi/4 \text{ rad} \quad \delta = \pi/2 \text{ rad} \\ \alpha = \pi/4 \text{ rad.} \quad \chi \neq \chi \end{array} \right)$$

↳ gutiz. pol.

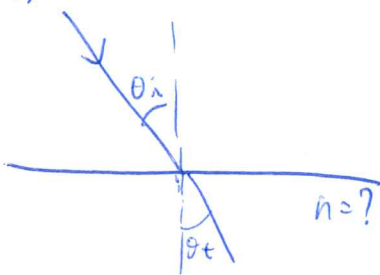
b) Lortutako argi-sorta material ezeguneko xefla batean islatzen da, islatutakoa pol. lineal bidezko batera albertzen delarik.

•  $\theta_i$  baterako,  $I_B = \frac{I_0}{40} \cos^2(\varphi)$  da non  $\varphi$  polarizazioaren  $\varphi$  birketa angelua den.

$\Rightarrow$  Zein da islatutako argi-sortaren pol. egoera?

Kalkulatu xeflaren errefrakzio-indizea.

$z_0, v=1, I = I_0 \cdot 0,95$



$$R_{\perp} = \frac{\sin^2 \left[ \theta_i - \arcsin \left( \frac{\sin \theta_i}{n} \right) \right]}{\sin^2 \left[ \theta_i + \arcsin \left( \frac{\sin \theta_i}{n} \right) \right]}$$

$$\theta_i = ? \quad \arcsin \left( \frac{\sin(\theta_i)}{n} \right) = \theta_t$$

$$R_{\parallel} = \frac{\tan^2 \left[ \theta_i - \arcsin \left( \frac{\sin \theta_i}{n} \right) \right]}{\tan^2 \left[ \theta_i + \arcsin \left( \frac{\sin \theta_i}{n} \right) \right]}$$

$$R = \frac{1}{2} (R_{\parallel} + R_{\perp}) \text{ itango dugu.}$$

$I' = \frac{I_0}{40} \rightarrow$  Islaperean  $0,95 I_0$  -en  $0,1 I_0$  -en parte da  $\rightarrow$

$\rightarrow R = \frac{2}{19}$  da islagarritasuna.

$\varphi = \frac{\pi}{2}$  radenean,  $I_{\parallel} = 0$  denez, argiak lineal izan behar du  $\Rightarrow$  Brewsteren angelua erasota dugu.  $R_{\parallel} = 0$

~~$$R_{\parallel} = 0 \Rightarrow \theta_i - \arcsin \left( \frac{\sin \theta_i}{n} \right) = 0 \rightarrow$$~~

$$I_{\parallel} I_r = I_i \cdot \frac{1}{2} R_{\perp} = I_i \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cos^2(2\theta_i) \quad \frac{I_r}{I_0} = \frac{0,95}{2} I_0 \cdot \cos^2(2\theta_i)$$

sinisturako  
inbentario  
156

$$\sqrt{\frac{4}{19}} = \cos(2\theta_1) \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \arccos\left(\sqrt{\frac{4}{19}}\right) = \theta_1 = 0,547 \text{ rad} = 31,34^\circ$$

$$\theta_0 = 58,65^\circ$$

arti  $\tan \theta_1 \cdot \hat{n}_1^2 = n_2 \rightarrow n_2 = 1,64$  da erref. ind.  
 zentituduna  $58,65^\circ$  g=7

Eta islatutako argia lineala ( $v=1$ ) itzango da

2016ko azaroa

1/(-2, 3, 3) leiar bikotea landuko dugu.

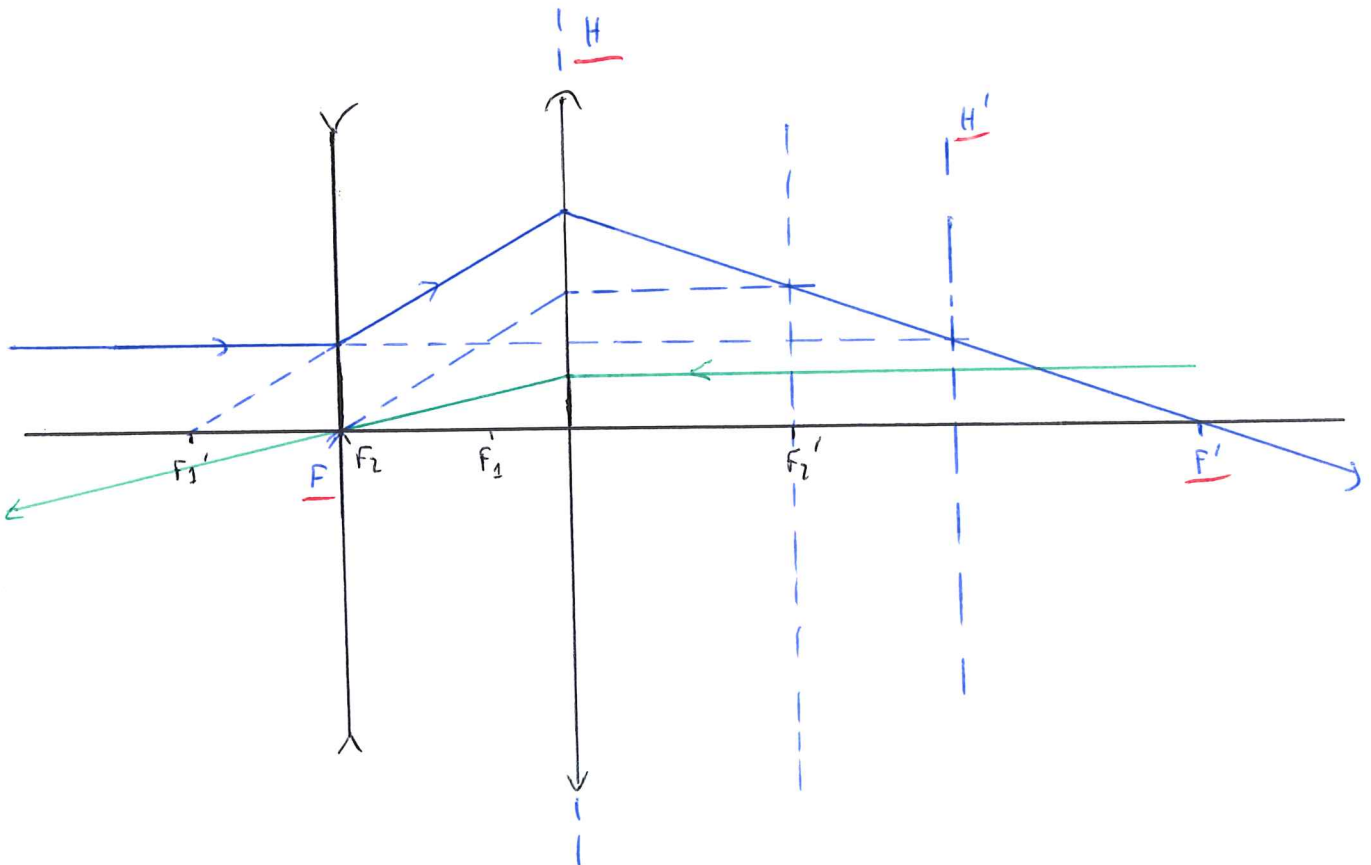
a)  $u = 10 \text{ mm}$  bada, kalkulatu elementu kardinalak grafikoki.

$$f_1' = -20 \text{ mm} = -2 \text{ cm} \quad f_2' = 30 \text{ mm} = 3 \text{ cm} \quad e = 3 \text{ cm}$$

$$\underline{O_1 H = 3 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\underline{O_2 H' = 4,5 \text{ cm}}$$

$$\underline{f' = 3 \text{ cm}} \Rightarrow \text{Hauetarik grafikoki lortu behar dira.}$$



b) Lente hilotec argazki-kamera baten objektiboa da.

→ Objektibocren  $N=1,5$

→  $L_2$  ID da

→ Objektua  $s$  an dagoenan ED indiararen positioan dago.

⇒ kalkulatu  $L_2$ -ren diametroa.

$$N = \frac{1}{A} = \frac{\delta_{\text{obj}}}{\phi_{SN}} = 1,5 \rightarrow \underline{\phi_{SN} = 2 \text{ cm}}$$

$L_2$  ID bada, bere objektu eremuak konjuktua da

SN →  $a' = 3 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a = 1,2 \text{ cm} \rightarrow b' = 2,5 \Rightarrow$

⇒ SN-a 2,5 aldiz txikiagoa da  $L_2$  baino.

$$\boxed{\phi_{L_2} = 5 \text{ cm}}$$

c) Filma  $24 \times 36$  da eta  $\phi_{L_1} = 3 \text{ cm} \rightarrow$  atzertu lente honen eragina argitzaren eremuan.

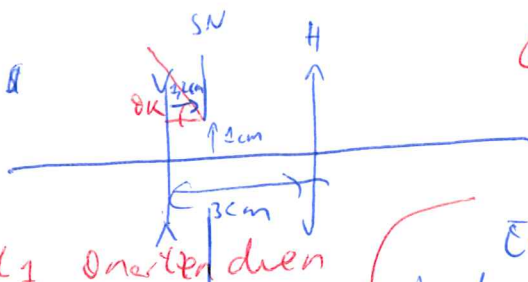
$$\tan \theta = \frac{1,2}{f'} \rightarrow \theta_{\text{bert}} = 21,8^\circ$$

↑  
angeluetatik!

$$\tan \theta_4 = \frac{1,8}{f'} \rightarrow \theta_4 = 30,96^\circ$$

angelu hauek sarrera minimoa hasten dira.

H-tik ( $L_2$ -tik) hasten dira  
Denak SN atzetik direla berela eragin behar da!



$$\theta_k = \arctan\left(\frac{1,5}{0,4 \times 1,2}\right) \rightarrow \theta_k = 29,055^\circ$$

$\theta_k \rightarrow L_1$  onartzen duen maldak handiena

$$\theta_k = \arctan\left(\frac{0,5}{1,2}\right) = 22,61^\circ \rightarrow \text{Beraz}$$

Eremu bertikal osoa ondo argitatu da  
(bada ere, eremu horizontalean  $L_1$ -ek  
intensitatea jaitsiko du.)



2/ Arilletek orriko berdina bada ere berrezin egingo dute.  
 a)  $U_{A2}(p, q) = U_{A2}(p, q) - U_{A3}(p, q)$  (marrazteak ez ditut kopiatuko)

$$U_{A2}(p, q) = \underbrace{C \cdot \frac{\sigma}{a^2}}_{U_0} \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} (e^{-i k p a} + e^{i k p a}) \quad \begin{array}{l} u = \frac{1}{2} k p a \\ v = \frac{1}{2} k q a \end{array}$$

$$[U_{A2}(p, q) = U_0 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} 2 \cos(k p a)]$$

$$U_{A2}(p, q) = C \cdot 3 a^2 \frac{\sin u'}{u'} \frac{\sin v}{v} \quad \text{non } u' = \frac{1}{2} k p 3 a = 3 u$$

$$[U_{A2}(p, q) = \underbrace{C a^2}_{U_0} \frac{\sin(3u)}{3u} \frac{\sin v}{v}]$$

$$[U_{A3}(p, q) = U_0 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v}]$$

$$\frac{1 - \cos(2u)}{2} = \sin^2(u)$$

$$\hookrightarrow 1 - 2 \sin^2(u) = \cos(2u)$$

$$U_{A2} - U_{A3} = U_0 \frac{\sin v}{u v} [\sin(3u) - \sin(u)]$$

Frogetan beharrela:  $2 \sin u \cos(\overbrace{k p a}^{2u}) = \sin(3u) - \sin(u)$

$$2 \sin(u) [1 - 2 \sin^2(u)] = 2 \sin(u) [1 - 2(1 - \cos^2(u))] = 2 \sin(u) (1 - 2 + 2 \cos^2(u))$$

~~$$2 \sin(u) (-1 + 2 \cos^2(u)) = \sin(3u) - \sin(u)$$~~

$$2 (\sin u - 2 \sin^3(u)) = \sin(3u) - \sin(u)$$

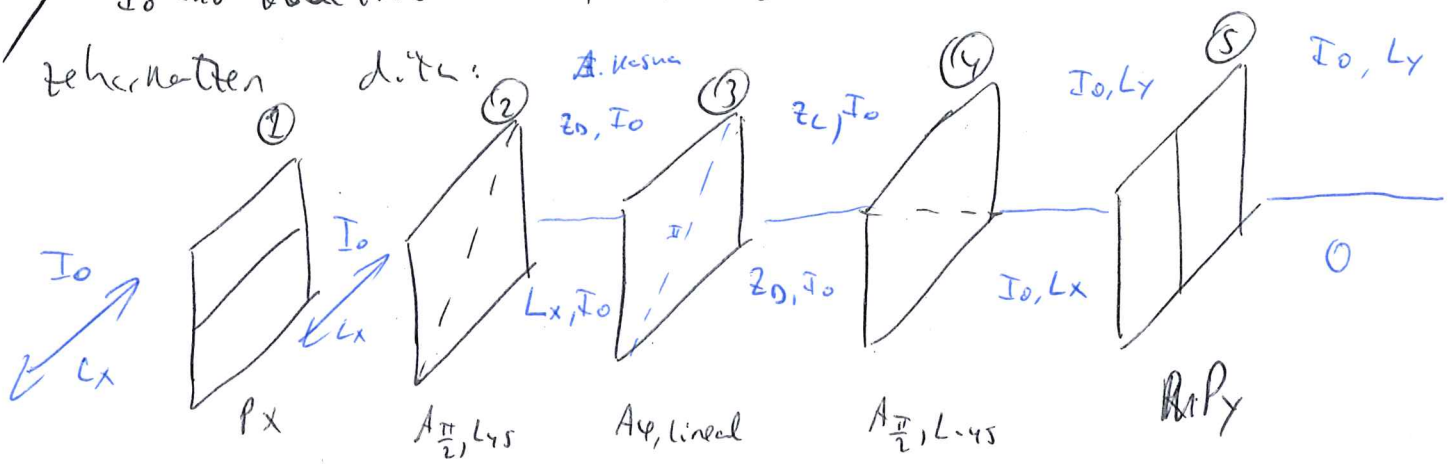
$$\hookrightarrow \sin(2u) \cos u - \sin(u) \cos(2u) - \sin(u)$$

berdina emango dute.

(besteak arketetiketik begiratu)



✓ 3/  $I_0$ -no ~~ant.~~ int. duen  $L_x$  argi-sorta batek dispositibo hauetk zeharretan d.itu:



- a) • Hasierako muntaiaren sistema gerdene da.  
 • ② ↔ ③ trinkaturaz gero opakua.

⇒ Nolako da ③?

1. Kasuan ③-uk  $\rightarrow z_0 \rightarrow z_c$  bikeratu da.

2. Kasuan ③-uk  $\rightarrow L_x \rightarrow L_x \rightarrow e^i$  du aldekerarik eragin

Ondorioz, desfasetatuta  $A_{\pi, \pi}$  dugu (ardatz lastera  $L_x$  erretzen da, teke)

b) Hasierako muntaiara itzultuz, hasierako  $L_x$  argia koherentea gurezerri dugu  $z_0$  argi-sorta batean. Dispositiboa opakua bada, kalkulatu gurezerri diren argien arteko desfasea eta  $z_0$ -ren intentsitatea:

$$|e\rangle = \frac{a_1 \sqrt{I_0}}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix} + \frac{\sqrt{I_0}}{1} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\delta}$$

$$|e\rangle = \sqrt{I_0} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{a_2}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -i \end{pmatrix} e^{-i\delta}$$

$$|e'\rangle = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ a_0 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \text{ itango dugu amaietan, bai bote Sai.}$$

Lehen ikusi dugu nola  $\odot$ -en  $L$  sartzen bada dispositiboa gordena dela. Berez,  $L$  sartzean itzango da optikua, hots:

$|e^{\delta}| = a_0 \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1 \end{pmatrix}$  itzango dugu ~~az~~ sartzen den argia.

$$\sqrt{I_0} + \frac{a_2}{\sqrt{2}} e^{-i\delta} = 0 \rightarrow \delta = \pi \text{ rad} \text{ kenketa egon behar izateko!}$$

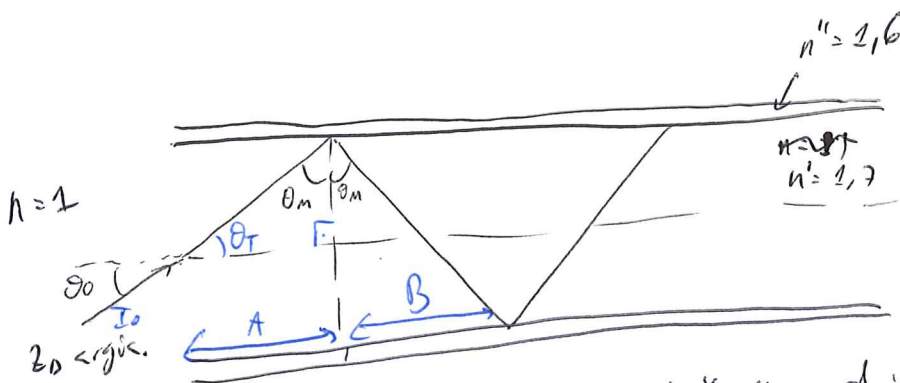
$$-\frac{a_2}{\sqrt{2}} i e^{-i\delta} = a_0 = \frac{a_2}{\sqrt{2}} e^{-i(\delta - \frac{\pi}{2} - \pi)} \rightarrow \delta = \frac{3\pi}{2}!$$

$\delta = \frac{3\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$  da desfasa.  $\sqrt{I_0} = \frac{a_2}{\sqrt{2}} \Rightarrow$

$$\Rightarrow \sqrt{2I_0} = a_2 \rightarrow I_{2\theta} = 2I_0 \text{ dugu}$$

da

4/ Zuntz optikoa:  $L = 1 \text{ cm}$   
 $\phi = 50 \mu\text{m}$



$\Rightarrow \theta_0 = ?$  Zuntz islagren gertatuko dira? Irteerako argiaren polarizazio egoera eta intentsitate eman:

$$\theta_m n' \sin(\theta_m) = n'' \rightarrow \theta_m = 70,25^\circ \Rightarrow \theta_T = 19,75^\circ$$

$$n \sin(\theta_0) = n' \sin(\theta_T) \rightarrow \text{Eraso angelua: } \theta_0 = \text{asin}\left[\frac{n'}{n} \sin(\theta_T)\right] = \underline{35,06^\circ \text{ da.}}$$

$$\text{Azaldu } \tan(\theta_m) = \frac{A}{\phi/2} \rightarrow A = 69,63 \mu\text{m} ; B = 139,26 \mu\text{m} \Rightarrow$$

$\Rightarrow \left. \begin{matrix} A \times 1 \\ B \times 71 \end{matrix} \right\} \underline{72 \text{ berne islagren egongo dira.}}$

1. Transmisioen:  $\gamma_L = 0,896$      $\gamma_{II} = 0,963$

Erasotzelea ez denez,  $\boxed{\gamma = \frac{1}{2}(\gamma_I + \gamma_{II}) = 0,9295}$

$\tan(\alpha_t) e^{-i\delta_t} = \cos \delta_t \approx 1,037 e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}}$   $\Rightarrow$   $\boxed{\alpha_t = 46,041^\circ}$   
 $\alpha_i = \frac{\pi}{4}; \delta_i = \frac{\pi}{2}$   
 to bita  $\delta_t = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}$

$\vec{S}_1 = I_0 \gamma \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,036 \\ 0 \\ 0,999 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow V = 0,9996$

Islepin osoten intentsitatea ez da aldatzen eta

$t_g\left(\frac{\delta}{2}\right) = \frac{\cos(\theta_i) \sqrt{\sin^2 \theta_i - n^2}}{\sin^2 \theta_i} \approx 0$      $n = \frac{n_2}{n_1}$

↳ fase aldatuta nulua da.

Beraz, islepin aurreko adierazpena gaitza da.

$\theta_i = 19,75^\circ$      $\theta_t = 35,06^\circ$     itango ditugu

$\gamma_I$  eta  $\gamma_{II}$  aurreko berdinean.

$\vec{S}_2 = I_0 \gamma \left[ 0,0004 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 0,9996 \\ -0,036 \\ 0 \\ 0,999 \end{pmatrix} \right] = I_0 \gamma \left[ 0,0004 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9996 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -0,036 \\ 0 \\ 0,999 \end{pmatrix} \right]$

Oraino  $\gamma_2 = \cos^2(46,041) \gamma_I + \sin^2(46,041) \gamma_{II} = 0,931$

Beraz,  $I = I_0 \gamma_2 \gamma_I = 0,865 I_0$  itango dugu

b) Ainekin zuntzer Brewsterren erasoan sartzen bada, berri-  
polarizazio egoera eta intentsitatea kalkulatu.


$$\theta_B = \arctan\left(\frac{n_2}{n_1}\right) = 59,53^\circ = \theta_B \Rightarrow \theta_t = 30,47^\circ \Rightarrow \theta_E = 59,53^\circ$$

$\theta_E < \theta_m$  denez, ez da islegun osoa gertatuko!

$$\theta_{tE} = 66,31^\circ$$

1) Airetik zuntzer:

$$\gamma_{\perp} = 0,764 \quad \gamma_{\parallel} = 1 \rightarrow \gamma_1 = 0,882$$

2)   $\alpha_i = 45^\circ$   $\delta_i = \frac{\pi}{2}$   $\rightarrow \tan(\alpha_t) e^{i\delta_t} = 1,058 e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad}}$

$$\delta_{\alpha t} = \frac{\pi}{2} \text{ rad} \quad \alpha_t = 46,61^\circ$$

2) Berrman

$$R_{\perp} = 0,021 \quad R_{\parallel} = 0,007 \quad \rightarrow R = 0,014$$

$$I_s = \gamma_1 R \gamma_2 \approx 0$$

↗ bea erate bita 71 berne islegun dandela

Amateria ez dugu argitu  
izango.



2016ko urterria

1/ Teleobjektibo batean bi leser daude: ~~10d~~

$$e = 5\text{cm} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \hookrightarrow L_1 \quad \varphi = 10\text{d} \text{ koherg.} \\ \hookrightarrow L_2 \text{ dibergentea} \end{array} \right.$$

• Infinitura fokatua, filma balz-lik  $l = 30\text{cm}$ -a dago.

a)  $f_2'$ ,  $f'$ ,  $H$ ,  $H'$ ?

$$\varphi_1 = 10\text{d} = \frac{1}{f_1'} \rightarrow \boxed{f_1' = 0,1\text{m} = 10\text{cm}}$$

$$\left. \begin{array}{l} a_{obj} = -\infty \Rightarrow a_{obj}' = f_1' = 10\text{cm} \\ a_{okn} = 30\text{cm} \Rightarrow a_{okn}' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{30} - \frac{1}{f_1'}} \end{array} \right\} a_{okn}' = -e + a_{obj}'$$

$$-5 + 10 = \frac{f_2' \cdot 30}{f_2' - 30} \Rightarrow 5f_2' - 150 = f_2' \cdot 30 \Rightarrow f_2' = \frac{-150}{25} \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow \boxed{f_2' = -6\text{cm}} \quad f' = \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f_1' + f_2' - e} \Rightarrow \boxed{f' = 60\text{cm}}$$

$$\underline{O_1 H = -50\text{cm}}$$

$$\underline{O_2 H' = -30\text{cm}}$$

b) ID  $L_2$  bada, zein da  $\phi_{L_2}$   $N = 10$  iten dedin?

$$N = \frac{1}{A} = \frac{f'}{\phi_{sv}} = 10 \rightarrow \boxed{\phi_{sv} = 6\text{cm}}$$

$L_2$  objektu espazioa eraman behar da.

$$a' = 5\text{cm} \quad a = 10\text{cm} \rightarrow \beta' = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow \underline{\phi_{L_2} = 3\text{cm} \text{ itango da.}}$$



c) • a) ataleko geometrian 2  $\phi$ -en arteko dist. handiegia da biek batera ikusteko.

• Teleskopioaren zoma itanik,  $l$  eta  $e$  alde dituzten, irudi txikiagoak lortzeko.

$\Rightarrow$  Irudieren diametroa erdira jaisteko,  $e=?$  eta  $l=?$

$$Y_{obj} = Y_{okn} \quad Y_{okn}' = \frac{Y_{okn}'}{Y_{okn}} = \frac{a_{okn}'}{a_{okn}}$$

$\theta$  angeluaren bidez,  $Y' = f' \theta$  dugu. Omentenduz,  $Y'$  erdira jaisteko modua  $f'$  erdira jaistea da:

$$f' = \frac{f_1' f_2'}{f_1' + f_2' - e}$$

$$\begin{aligned} f_1' + f_2' - e &= 1 \\ f_1' + f_2' - e' &= 1 \\ \Rightarrow e &= \end{aligned}$$

Behar  
ez da

$$2(f_1' + f_2' - e) = 4(f_1' + f_2' - e')$$

$$-2 = 4 \cdot e' \rightarrow e' = 6 \text{ cm}$$

$$a_2' = a_1 + f_2' = -l + a_{obj} = a_{okn} = 4 \text{ cm} \quad \text{itzango dugu} \Rightarrow$$

$$a_{okn}' = l = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{a_{okn}} + \frac{1}{f_1'}} \rightarrow l = 12 \text{ cm}$$

✓ 2 / • Frekuentzia zirkular batekin  $d$  distantzian Fresnelen difrakzio india ikus daiteke puntuak batean, non ordaino puntuaren intentsitatea ez nulua baita.

• Laser sinonizagarrri bat erabiliz, ( $\lambda \rightarrow \lambda + \Delta\lambda$ ) egitean berri ere minimo bat agertu behar da.

= Steen noranzkotasun egina behar da aldeaketa,  $\Delta d$  behar da eta existentsia izan dadin?

$j = \frac{r^2}{\lambda d} \rightarrow j$  balioa izango da erdatzean minimo bat egon dadin.

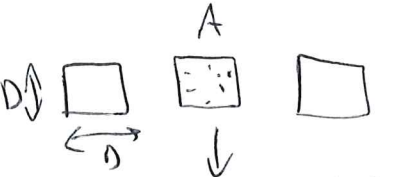
$\hookrightarrow \lambda \uparrow \rightarrow j \downarrow$  (2 zenbaki oso jakitsi behar)

$$\hookrightarrow j-2 = \frac{r^2}{(\lambda + \Delta\lambda)d} \Rightarrow \lambda + \Delta\lambda = \frac{r^2}{(j-2)d} \rightarrow \left[ \Delta\lambda = \frac{r^2}{(j-2)d} - \lambda \right]$$

$\hookrightarrow \lambda \downarrow \rightarrow j \uparrow$  (2 zenbaki oso oso)

$$j+2 = \frac{r^2}{(\lambda + \Delta\lambda)d} \Rightarrow \lambda + \Delta\lambda = \frac{r^2}{(j+2)d} \rightarrow \left[ \Delta\lambda = \frac{r^2}{(j+2)d} - \lambda \right]$$

$\Delta\lambda$  existentsia izango denez 2. kasuan,  $\lambda$  existentsia egina behar da.

3/  Difrakzio sarea dugu.  
Beira desfase sortuko du!

a) Kalkulatu Beira sortutako desfasea ( $\rho=0, \varphi=\frac{\lambda}{2a}$ ) eta ( $\rho=\frac{\lambda}{2a}, \varphi=0$ ) norabideetan difraktatutako intentsitateak berdinez badien.

$$U_A(\rho, \varphi) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{u_0}{\cos u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left( e^{ik\rho d} + e^{i\Phi} + e^{-ik\rho d} \right) \quad \begin{matrix} u = \frac{1}{2}k\rho D \\ v = \frac{1}{2}k\varphi D \end{matrix}$$

$$U_A(\rho, \varphi) = u_0 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left[ e^{i\Phi} + 2 \cos(k\rho d) \right]$$

$$I_A(\rho, \varphi) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \right)^2 \left[ 4 + 4 \cos^2(k\rho d) + 2 \cos(k\rho d) (e^{i\Phi} + e^{-i\Phi}) \right]$$

$$I_A(\rho, \varphi) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \right)^2 \left[ 4 + 4 \cos^2(k\rho d) + 4 \cos(k\rho d) \cos(\Phi) \right]$$

$$I_A(0, \frac{\lambda}{2a}) = I_0 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} D)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} D} \right)^2 \left[ 5 + 4 \cos(\Phi) \right]$$

$$I_B(\frac{\lambda}{2a}, 0) = I_0 \cdot \left( \frac{\sin(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} D)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} D} \right)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{1 + 4 - 4 \cos(\Phi) = 5 - 4 \cos \Phi} \left[ 1 + 4 \cos^2\left(\frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{2a} D\right) + 4 \cos(\pi) \cos(\Phi) \right]$$

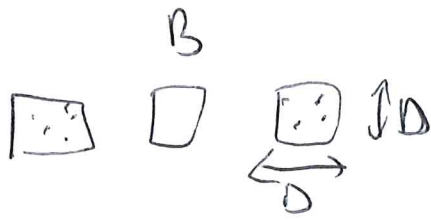
$$\frac{I_B}{I_A} = 1 = \frac{5 - 4 \cos \Phi}{5 + 4 \cos \Phi} \Rightarrow \underline{\cos \Phi = -\cos \Phi} \quad \text{betetako}$$

antzerik bakarra,  $\Phi = \frac{\pi}{2}$  edo  $\Phi = \frac{3\pi}{2}$  izatea da.

Hobeto adierazita:  $\underline{\Phi = \pm \frac{\pi}{2} + 2\pi n}$

b) B sündian mutameelako karrutuck esteli dira.

⇒ Frogatu  $U_A = U_B$  dela beiren derfsee ber bado:



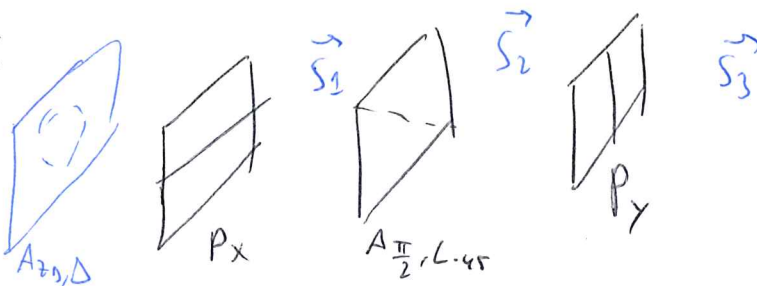
$$U_B(r, \varphi) = U_0 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin v}{v} \left( e^{i(\varphi + k r d)} + 1 + e^{i(\varphi - k r d)} \right)$$

$$U_B(r, \varphi) = U_0 \frac{\sin u \sin v}{uv} \left[ 1 + 2e^{i\varphi} \cos(k r d) \right]$$

$$\left( I_B(r, \varphi) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin u \sin v}{uv} \right)^2 \left( 1 + 4 \cos^2(k r d) + 4 \cos(k r d) \cos(\varphi) \right) \right)$$

$I_A(r, \varphi)$ -ren berdine da!

4/  $\vec{S}_0 = I_0 \left( 1 \quad 2/3 \quad \sqrt{3}/3 \quad 0 \right)$  -k ondorengo sistema optikoa zeharkatu du:



a) kalkulatu interferentzia argiaren polarizazio-maila, pol.-egoera eta intentsitatea.

$$\cos^2(30) = \frac{3}{4}$$

$$\vec{S}_0 = I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2/3 \\ \sqrt{3}/3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 2/3 \\ 1/3 \\ \sqrt{3}/3 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{2I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \alpha = 30^\circ$$

↙ 30º dugu  
zati polarizatu

$$\vec{S}_1 = \frac{I_0}{6} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_0}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{2I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \xrightarrow{A_{\pi/2, L-45}} \text{bi aterako da.}$$



$$\vec{S}_2 = \frac{24I_0}{300} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \vec{S}_3 = \frac{I_0}{243} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \text{ da irteerako argia,}$$

$v=1, L_7$  itango dugu eta  $I = \frac{I_0}{243}$

b) Sarrerako argia  $I_N$  sorta aleatorio baten gainazari gero, dispositibo osoren transmitantzia  $T = \frac{3}{10}$  da.  $I_N = ?$

$$\vec{S}_0 = \frac{I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{2I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + I_N \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_1 = \frac{I_0}{6} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_0}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{I_N}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} = \left( \frac{2}{3}I_0 + \frac{I_N}{2} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = \left( \frac{2}{3}I_0 + \frac{I_N}{2} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \vec{S}_3 = \left( \frac{I_0}{3} + \frac{I_N}{4} \right) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$I_B = \frac{I_0}{3} + \frac{I_N}{4} \quad I_H = I_0 + I_N$$

$$\frac{\frac{I_0}{3} + \frac{I_N}{4}}{I_0 + I_N} = \frac{3}{10} = \frac{4I_0 + 3I_N}{12(I_0 + I_N)} \Rightarrow 36I_0 + 36I_N = 40I_0 + 30I_N \Rightarrow$$

$$\Rightarrow 6I_N = 4I_0 \Rightarrow I_N = \frac{2}{3}I_0$$

c) Hasteran  $A_{D,20}$  bat ghitu dugu. a) ataleko argi erasotzailea erabiliz,  $\Delta = ?$   $I_T = \frac{5}{12}I_0$  bada.

$$\vec{S}_0 = \frac{I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{2I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \vec{S}_1 = \frac{I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \frac{2I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ ? \\ ? \\ ? \end{pmatrix}$$

$L_{30}$

Hobe orain bukatzea segi'zela:



$$\vec{S}_y = \frac{\sqrt{3}}{12} I_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

EZ! Jonesen vektorek erabili polarizatuaren nondik norakoa aztertzeko!

$$L_{30} \rightarrow \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ 1 \end{pmatrix} \cdot \sqrt{I_0} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}} \quad A_{20, \Delta} = \begin{pmatrix} \cos \frac{\Delta}{2} & \sin \frac{\Delta}{2} \\ -\sin \frac{\Delta}{2} & \cos \frac{\Delta}{2} \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A_{20, \Delta} L_{30} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) & -\sqrt{3} \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) \end{pmatrix} \sqrt{I_0} \sqrt{\frac{2}{3}}$$

↳ Bertikulan da berez, kono luena.

$$|e_1\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{2I_0}{3}} \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) \\ -\sqrt{3} \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) \end{pmatrix} \quad P_x = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$P_x |e_1\rangle = |e_2\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{2I_0}{3}} \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow P_x \text{ da!}$$

$$A_{\frac{\pi}{2}, L-45} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 \\ 0 & -i \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \text{EZ azter behar du!$$

$$|e_3\rangle = \sqrt{\frac{2I_0}{3}} \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$A_{\frac{\pi}{2}, L-45} = \begin{pmatrix} -\frac{i}{2} + \frac{1}{2} & (1+i)\frac{1}{2} \\ \frac{1+i}{2} & -\frac{i}{2} + \frac{1}{2} \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} 1-i & 1+i \\ 1+i & 1-i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e_3\rangle = \frac{1}{4} \sqrt{\frac{2I_0}{3}} \begin{pmatrix} (1-i) [\sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2})] \\ (1+i) [\sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2})] \end{pmatrix} = \frac{\sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2})}{4} \sqrt{\frac{2I_0}{3}} \begin{pmatrix} 1-i \\ 1+i \end{pmatrix}$$

$$P_y = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$|e_4\rangle = \frac{\sqrt{3} \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2})}{4} \sqrt{\frac{2I_0}{3}} \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1+i \end{pmatrix}$$

Hasieran, Naturala:  $\frac{I_0}{3} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \frac{I_0}{6} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \frac{I_0}{6} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ -1 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \frac{I_0}{12} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ -1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$

$$I_B = \frac{5}{12} I_0 = I_N + I_P = \frac{I_0}{12} + I_P$$

$$\hookrightarrow I_P = \frac{4}{3} I_0$$

$$(1-i)(1+i) = 1+1 = 2$$

$$\langle e_N | e_Y \rangle = \frac{1}{3} I_0$$

$$\frac{I_0}{3} \frac{3 \cos^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + 2\sqrt{3} \sin(\frac{\Delta}{2}) \cos(\frac{\Delta}{2})}{4} \underbrace{\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1-i \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 0 \\ 1+i \end{pmatrix}}_{\chi}$$

$$\frac{3 \cos^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sin^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sqrt{3} \sin(\Delta)}{12} I_0$$

$$\cos^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) = 1 - \sin^2(\frac{\Delta}{2})$$

$$\frac{1 + 2 \cos^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sqrt{3} \sin(\Delta)}{12} I_0 = \frac{3 - 2 \sin^2(\frac{\Delta}{2}) + \sqrt{3} \sin(\Delta)}{12} I_0 = \frac{I_0}{3}$$

$$\hookrightarrow \frac{1 + 1 + \cos(\Delta) + \sqrt{3} \sin(\Delta)}{12} I_0 = \frac{I_0}{3}$$

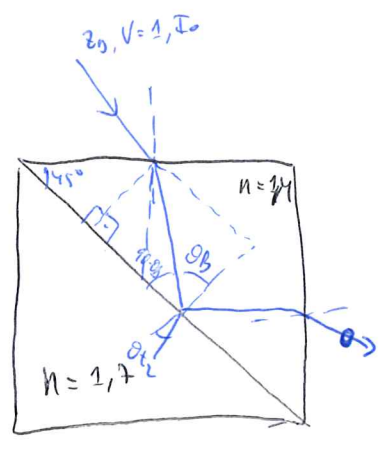
$$\cos(\Delta) + \sqrt{3} \sin(\Delta) = 2$$

$\hookrightarrow$  Balioak probatur,  $\Delta = 60^\circ$  da.

(askoz ere sinpleago egin zitezkeen)

• Argia  $V=4$  eta  $z_0$  da,  $I_0$  intentsitatekoa.

=> kalkulatu ibilbide osoaren transmitantzia amaierako argiaren polarizazioa indieren planoarekiko perpendikularra bada.



~~Erreso planoarekiko } || -> alpha = 90 degrees  
                                  } perp -> alpha = 0  
Indieren planoarekiko } || -> alpha = 0  
                                  } perp -> alpha = 90 degrees  
Braz, amaieraz alpha = 90 degrees~~

Sarrera zirkularra denet eta irteerakoa perpendikularreki polarizatua, islapenean Brewsterren angelua behar dugu.

$$\theta_B = \arctan\left(\frac{1.7}{1}\right) = \theta_B = 59.53^\circ \Rightarrow \theta_{t2} = 39.47^\circ$$

Eruditik:  $180^\circ = 45^\circ + 90^\circ - \theta_B + 90^\circ + \theta_{t1} \Rightarrow \theta_{t1} = 5.53^\circ$   
 $\theta_{i1} = 7.75^\circ$        $\theta_{i2} = 5.53^\circ$   
 $\theta_{t2} = 7.75^\circ$

$$Y_{\perp} = 0.972 \quad Y_{\parallel} = 0.973$$

cs zirkularra denet:  $\underline{Y_1 = 0.9725}$

$$\tan(\delta_t) e^{-i\delta_t} = 1 \cdot e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}} \Rightarrow \underline{\delta_t = \frac{\pi}{2}} \quad \underline{\alpha_t = 45^\circ}$$

$$R_{2\perp} = 0.037 \quad R_{2\parallel} = 0 \Rightarrow R = \cos^2(45) \cdot 0.037 = \underline{0.0185 = R_2}$$

$$\tan(\delta_r) e^{-i\delta_r} = 0 \cdot e^{-i\frac{\pi}{2}} \rightarrow \alpha_r = 0^\circ$$

$$\delta_r = 0$$

$$Y_{3\perp} = 0.97 \quad Y_{3\parallel} = 0.972 \rightarrow \alpha_r = 0 \rightarrow \underline{Y_3 = 0.97}$$

Transmitantzia:  $Y_1 R_2 Y_3 = 0.0175$

## 2015elto ekkaina.

1/. Tresna optiko batak  $L_1$  eta  $L_2$  ditu.

• India behatzaile emetrope baten P.V.-ean sortzeko,

$$a_{obj} = -1,76 \text{ cm da.}$$

•  $\Delta = 16 \text{ cm}$  eta IN  $L_2$ -tik  $2,6 \text{ cm}$  eskubiera dago.

$$a_{okn} = -e + a_{obj}$$

a) kalkulatu  $f_1'$

$$a_{obj} = -1,76 \text{ cm} \rightarrow a_{obj}' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-1,76} + \frac{1}{f_1'}} = \frac{-1,76 f_1'}{f_1' - 1,76} = a_{okn} + e$$

$$a_{okn} = -\infty \rightarrow a_{okn} = -f_{okn} = -f_2' \quad ; \quad e = f_1' + f_2' + \Delta \leftarrow 16$$

$$\frac{-1,76 f_1'}{f_1' - 1,76} = -f_2' + f_1' + f_2' + 16 \Rightarrow -1,76 f_1' = (f_1')^2 + 16 f_1' - 1,76 f_1' - 28,16$$

$$0 = (f_1')^2 + 16 f_1' - 28,16 \quad f_{11}' = \frac{8}{5} = 1,6 \text{ cm}$$

$$f_{12}' = -\frac{88}{5} = -17,6 \text{ cm}$$

~~IN  $L_2$ -tik eskubiera dago, ID  $L_1$  atango da.~~

~~$$a_{okn} = -e \quad a_{okn}' = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-e} + \frac{1}{f_1'}} = \frac{-e f_1'}{f_1' - e} = 2,6 = \frac{-(f_1' + f_2' + 16) \Delta}{-f_1' - \Delta} = 2,6$$~~

Beak hau ingabe, ezkerian  $f_1' = 1,6 \text{ cm}$  hartzen.



b) Zentzetuko da Fresnoren ikusmen handipena?

~~$L_1$   $\neq 0$  eta  $SN$  itango da eta irudi planora ezmeret zero,  $IN$ . ~~Haren  $|P'| = \frac{\phi_{SN}}{\phi_{IN}}$  da baina ez dakidanez haren nola  $l_0/t_n$ ,  
Guzurra! hori fokuzeko sistemetan beteko da.~~~~

$P' = - \frac{\Delta d_{PH}}{f_1' f_2'} = M_{obj} P'_{oan}$   $\rightarrow f_2'$  falta zeigu jakiteko!

~~$M_{obj} P'_{oan} = \infty$   $\rightarrow a_{oan} = -f_2' \Rightarrow -e + a_{obj} = a_{oan} = -f_2'$~~

Esan digute irteerako auzia daguela  $l_2$ -tik  $2,6\text{cm}$  eskuinera:

$a_{oan} = -e = -(f_2' + f_1' + \Delta)$   $a_{oan}' = 2,6\text{cm}$

$2,6\text{cm} = \frac{1}{\frac{1}{-f_2' + f_1' + \Delta} + \frac{1}{f_2'}} = \frac{-f_2'(f_2' + f_1' + \Delta)}{f_2' - f_2' - f_1' - \Delta}$

$2,6 = \frac{-f_2'(f_2' + 17,6)}{-17,6} \Rightarrow -45,76 = -f_2'^2 - 17,6f_2' \Rightarrow$

$\Rightarrow f_2'^2 + 17,6f_2' - 45,76 = 0 \rightarrow f_2' = 2,30\text{cm}$   
 $\rightarrow f_2' = -19,9\text{cm} \rightarrow$

$\rightarrow f_2' = 2,3\text{cm} \Rightarrow \underline{P' = -108,7}$  da handipena.



c)  $\phi_{IN} = 1 \text{ mm}$  bada, objektiboaren bereizmena?

$$\delta\gamma = \frac{0,61 \lambda}{1 \cdot \sin\theta} \rightarrow \phi_{SN} \text{ leher dugu}$$

$$a_{okun} = 2,6 \text{ cm} \quad a_{okun} = -e = -19,9 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \beta^{\dagger} = -0,131$$

$$\phi \frac{\phi_{IN}}{\beta^{\dagger}} = \phi_{SN} = 0,00763 \text{ m} = 7,63 \text{ mm}$$

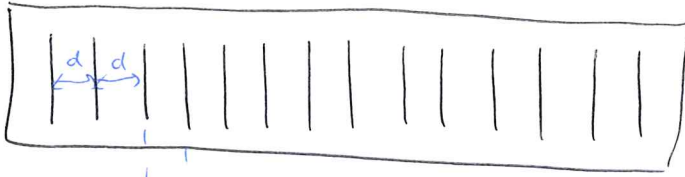
$$\delta\gamma = \frac{0,61 \cdot 550 \cdot 10^{-9}}{\sin\left[\arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{SN}}{2a_{okun}}\right)\right]}$$

$$\delta\gamma = 1,58 \mu\text{m}$$

d) Zerik mugatzen du bereizmena, objektiboaren, Marka begiz-4?  
Ezfer nste eman denarik.

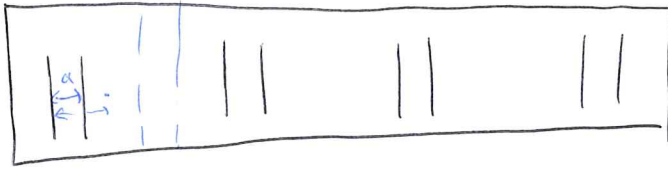
2/

A  
sareea



N zirkulitu  
d periodoa

B  
sareea



$\frac{N}{2}$  zirkulitu

a) Kalkulatu B sareean intensitatea  $\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3$  ordenetan.

Honeberako, beharrik A sareean intensitatea kalkulatuko

duz.

$$u = \frac{1}{2} k \pi d$$

$$k \pi \varphi = \frac{1}{2} k \pi d$$

$$U_A(p, \varphi) = \underbrace{U_0}_{C.S} \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)}$$

$$I_A(p, \varphi) = \underbrace{I_0}_{K.S^2} \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2 \left( \frac{\sin(N\varphi)}{\sin(\varphi)} \right)^2$$

B sareean kasuen, "lana" hartuko dute sareak:

$$U_B(p, \varphi) = U_0 \frac{\sin u}{u} (e^{\frac{1}{2} i k \pi d} + e^{\frac{3}{2} i k \pi d}) \frac{\sin(\frac{N}{2} \varphi')}{\sin(\varphi')} \quad \begin{matrix} d' = 2d \\ \varphi' = \frac{1}{2} k \pi d \end{matrix}$$

$$U_B(p, \varphi) = U_0 \frac{\sin u}{u} \frac{\sin(2\varphi)}{2 \cos \varphi} \frac{\sin(\frac{N}{2} \varphi')}{\sin \varphi'} \quad \begin{matrix} \varphi = \frac{1}{2} k \pi d \\ \varphi' = \frac{1}{2} k \pi d \end{matrix}$$

$$I_B(p, \varphi) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin u}{u} \right)^2 \cdot 4 \cdot \cos^2(\varphi) \left( \frac{\sin(\frac{N}{2} \varphi')}{\sin \varphi'} \right)^2$$

$$I_B\left(\frac{\lambda}{4d}, 0\right) = I_0 \left( \frac{\sin \frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{4d}}{\frac{1}{2} \dots} \right)^2 \cdot 4 \cos^2\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{4d}\right) \left( \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{4d}\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{4d}\right)} \right)^2$$

*2. betela hori. → Beka Beak ez du hori iten!*

~~$$I_B(m=1, 0) = 4 \cos^2\left(\frac{\pi}{4}\right) \frac{N^2}{16} I_0 \rightarrow I_B(m=1, 0) = \frac{I_0 N^2}{8}$$~~

$$I_3(m=1,0) = \frac{I_0 N^2}{8} \left( \frac{\sin\left(\frac{\pi D}{4d}\right)}{\frac{\pi D}{4d}} \right)^2$$

$$\hookrightarrow I_3(m=1,0) = \frac{2}{\pi^2} \frac{d^2}{D^2} I_0 N^2 \sin^2\left(\frac{\pi D}{4d}\right)$$

$$I_3(m=2,0) = 4 I_0 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2d}{4d} D\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2d}{4d} D} \right]^2 \underbrace{\cos^2\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{2d}{4d} D\right)}_0 \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{4} \phi'\right)}{\sin(\phi')}\right]^2$$

$I_3(m=2,0) = 0$ , ordnung galdue da.

$$I_3(m=3,0) = 4 I_0 \underbrace{\cos^2\left(\frac{\pi 3}{4}\right)}_{\frac{1}{2}} \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{3\pi D}{4d}\right)}{\frac{3\pi D}{4d}} \right]^2 \underbrace{\left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{N}{4} \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{3d}{4d} D\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} \frac{3d}{4d} D\right)} \right]^2}_{\frac{N^2}{4}}$$

$$I_3(m=3,0) = \frac{2}{9\pi^2} \frac{d^2}{D^2} N^2 I_0 \sin^2\left(\frac{3\pi D}{4d}\right)$$

b) B screeren lehen 10 ordenen azerku?, hauetan dugu

$$I = 0 : \pm 2, \pm 6, \pm 7, \pm 10 \dots$$

=> zehintuk izango dira A screeren ordena galdueak?

1, 3, 5, 8, 9.

B. kasuan:  $m \frac{\lambda}{4d} = n \frac{\lambda}{D} \Rightarrow \frac{d}{D} = \frac{m}{4n}$

B-n  $\cos^2\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{d}{4d} D\right)$

$\frac{m\pi}{4} \rightarrow$

$\frac{m\pi}{4} = \frac{6\pi}{2} \rightarrow m=2$

$\frac{m\pi}{4} = \frac{3\pi}{2} \rightarrow m=6$

$\frac{m\pi}{4} = \frac{10\pi}{2} \rightarrow m=10$

$I_A(m, \pm) = I_0 \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{d}{4d} D\right)}{\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{d}{4d} D} \right]^2 \cdot \left[ \frac{\sin\left(N \frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{d}{4d} D\right)}{\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{2\pi}{\lambda} m \frac{d}{4d} D\right)} \right]^2$

MAHIGABE SALTATU MUN ☺

Hasieran ondo ari nintzen:

$$\cos^2\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\lambda \pi}{\lambda} m \frac{\lambda}{4d} d\right) = \cos^2\left(\frac{\pi m}{4}\right) \rightarrow \left. \begin{matrix} m=2 \\ m=6 \\ m=10 \end{matrix} \right\} \text{terminoek sortzen}$$

datutze orden-nulu  
extrak B-n.

$m = \pm 7$  ordeneko orden A-n ere azerduko da:

$$\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\lambda \pi}{\lambda} m \frac{\lambda}{4d} d\right) = \sin\left(\frac{7\pi}{4}\right) = 0 \Rightarrow$$

$$\frac{7\pi d}{4d} = n\pi \quad n \in \mathbb{N} \quad \text{izango dugu.}$$

$$\hookrightarrow \left(D = \frac{4d}{7} n\right) \rightarrow \underline{n > 2} \text{ ez da posible } D < d \text{ baita.}$$

$\hookrightarrow n$  soilik  $\pm 1$  edo  $0$

A serearen maximo negusi denak  $\lambda = \frac{2}{a} m$  norabideen dande:

$$\sin\left(\frac{1}{2} \frac{\lambda \pi}{\lambda} \frac{\lambda}{a} m d\right) = \sin\left(\frac{\pi m}{a} \frac{4d}{7} n\right) = \sin\left(\frac{4m\pi}{7} n\right) \Rightarrow$$

$$m = \frac{7}{4} n \quad \text{izango ditugu ordena gelduak.}$$

Beraz, A-ko ordena gelduak  $m = \pm 7k$  dira,  $k \in \mathbb{N} = 4k$  izanik.

c) Na-ren  $\lambda_1 = 5890 \text{ \AA}$  eta  $\lambda_2 = 5896 \text{ \AA}$  berria bereizi nahi  
beditugu, kalkulatu sarean zabalera minimoa d-aren denera.

$$(\Delta \lambda)_{\min} = 6 \text{ \AA} \rightarrow R = \frac{\lambda}{\Delta \lambda} \sim 980 \text{ da. } R = mN \text{ izanik, } m \text{ handienerako}$$

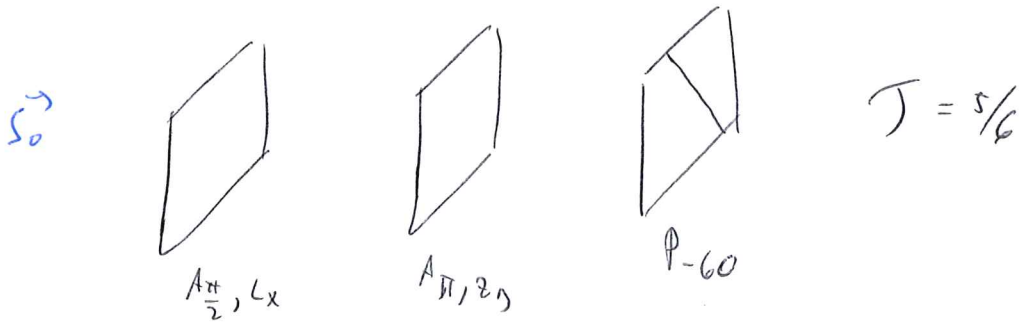
bertuko dugu  $N$  erikierara.

$$A \rightarrow \sin \theta_{\max} = 1 = m \frac{\lambda}{a} \rightarrow m_{\max} = 3,39 \rightarrow m_{\max} = 3 \rightarrow \frac{980}{3} = N \approx 327 \rightarrow Nd = L_1 = \underline{0,654 \text{ mm}}$$

$$B \rightarrow \sin \theta_{\max} = 1 = m \frac{\lambda}{4d} \rightarrow m_{\max} = 13,58 \rightarrow m_{\max} = 13 \rightarrow \frac{980}{13} = N \approx 76 \rightarrow L_2 = \underline{0,152 \text{ mm}}$$



3/  $V_0, \psi=0, \chi=30^\circ$  -ko argiua ondorengo despoziabon zeharkatu du.



a)  $V_0 = ?$

$$\vec{S}_0 = \vec{I}_0(1-V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \vec{I} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 1/2 \\ 0 \\ \sqrt{3}/2 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \alpha = 30^\circ$$

$$\delta = 90^\circ$$

Poincaré-ren esferaren esin!

↳ Honen Jonesen bektorea:  $|e\rangle = \frac{1}{2} \begin{pmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ -i \end{pmatrix}$

$$A_{\pi/2, Lx} = \begin{bmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$A_{\pi, 2y} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$P_{-60} = \begin{bmatrix} 3/4 & \sqrt{3}/4 \\ \sqrt{3}/4 & 1/4 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & \sqrt{3} \\ \sqrt{3} & 1 \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|e'\rangle = P_{-60} A_{\pi, 2y} A_{\pi/2, Lx} |e\rangle$$

$$P_{-60} A_{\pi, 2y} A_{\pi/2, Lx} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} 3 & \sqrt{3} \\ \sqrt{3} & 1 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} -\sqrt{3} & 3 \\ -1 & \sqrt{3} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} -i & 0 \\ 0 & 1 \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{4} \begin{bmatrix} i\sqrt{3} & 3 \\ i & \sqrt{3} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$|e'\rangle = \frac{1}{4} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \begin{bmatrix} i\sqrt{3} & 3 \\ i & \sqrt{3} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} \sqrt{3} \\ -i \end{bmatrix} = \frac{1}{8} \begin{pmatrix} 3i - 3i \\ \sqrt{3}i - \sqrt{3}i \end{pmatrix} = 0 \quad \text{ez da argiua}$$

eristen!  $\rightarrow$  soilik naturaleren zatia iritsiko da!

$$\frac{I_0(1-V_0)}{2} = I_3 \quad \frac{I_3}{I_A} = \frac{I_0(1-V_0)}{I_0} = \frac{1-V_0}{2} = \frac{5}{6} \rightarrow V_0 =$$

Naturala:  $IN \rightarrow IN \rightarrow IN \rightarrow L-60 \Rightarrow I_{3N} = \frac{I_0(1-V_0)}{2}$

ez du intentsitaterik galduko!

Pol:  $\chi=30^\circ \rightarrow \psi=30^\circ \rightarrow \chi=0^\circ \rightarrow \psi=-60^\circ \rightarrow \chi=0^\circ$

$$I_{BT} = V_0 I_0 + \frac{(1-V_0)I_0}{2}$$

$$I_{HT} = I_0$$

$$\frac{I_{BT}}{I_{HT}} = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{V_0}{2} = \frac{5}{6} \rightarrow \underline{V_0 = \frac{2}{3} \text{ dugu pol. maile.}}$$

b) Lehen bi dispoziabonak konkatur geru, zein da Orasmitatua?

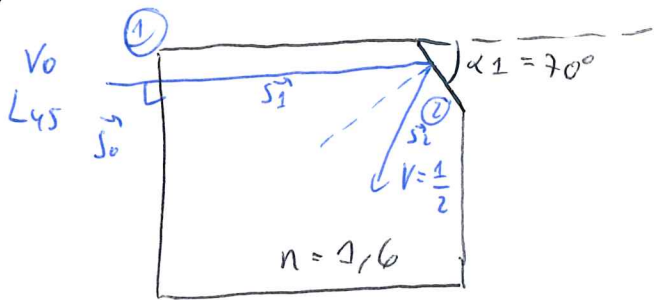
$$I_{VH} = \frac{I_0}{3} \quad \left| \quad \text{Nat} \rightarrow \text{Nat} \rightarrow L.60 \text{ a } I_{NB} = \frac{I_0}{6}$$

$$I_{PH} = \frac{2I_0}{3} \quad \left| \quad \begin{array}{l} \chi = 30^\circ \rightarrow \chi = 60^\circ \rightarrow \chi = 90^\circ \\ \psi = 0^\circ \rightarrow \psi = 0^\circ \rightarrow \psi = +60^\circ \end{array} \rightarrow \text{0 izango baita! ez da } \perp!$$

$$T = \frac{I_0/6}{I_0} \rightarrow T = \frac{1}{6} \text{ -ko da. } \alpha = 60^\circ$$

$$I_{PB} = \frac{2I_0}{3} \cos^2(60) = \frac{I_0}{6} \rightarrow I_T = \frac{I_0}{3} \rightarrow \boxed{T = \frac{1}{3}}$$

4



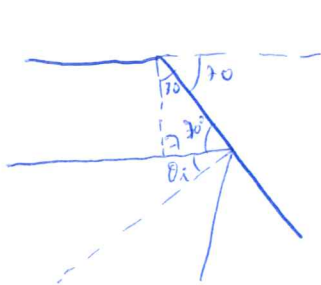
$V_0 = ?$

$$\vec{S}_0 = (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \Rightarrow \text{Eraso perp } \gamma = \frac{4n_1 n_2}{(n_1 + n_2)^2} = 0,947$$

~~gamma = 1/2~~  
 $\delta = 0$

$$\vec{S}_1 = \gamma(1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \gamma V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \alpha = 45$$

Fallue korrekten!



$\Rightarrow \theta_i = \theta_r = 30^\circ \rightarrow \text{et de muga engelen!}$   
 $\theta_t = 33,177^\circ$   
 $R_{\perp} = 0,055$   $R_{\parallel} = 0,03$   
 $0,081$

$R_N = R_p = R = 0,0555$

$\alpha_i = 45^\circ \rightarrow \tan(\alpha_r) e^{-i\delta_r} = 0,43 e^{-i \cdot 0} \cdot e^{-i\pi}$   
 $\delta_i = 0^\circ \rightarrow \delta_r = 180^\circ$   
 $\alpha_r = 7,41^\circ$   
 $V' = 0,9625$   
 $V'' = 0,459$

$\vec{S}_2 = \gamma R (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \gamma R V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,45 \\ -0,893 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \rightarrow \approx \text{polarizetue!}$

$\vec{S}_2 = \gamma R \left\{ (1 - V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + 0,9625 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,967 \\ -0,256 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$

$$\vec{S}_2 = \mathcal{YR} \left\{ (1-V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + \begin{pmatrix} 0,459 \\ 0,9625 \\ 0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} + V_0 \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 0,967 \\ -0,256 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix} \right\}$$

Bati polarizatsia erdia bada, ez-polarizatsia beste erdia itango da:

$$(1-V_0) \begin{pmatrix} 0,0375 \\ 0,541 \end{pmatrix} = \frac{1}{2} \rightarrow V_0 =$$

$$\vec{S}_2 = \mathcal{YR} \begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ (1-V_0)0,459 + V_0 0,45 \\ -0,893 V_0 \\ 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

$$V = \sqrt{((1-V_0) \cdot 0,459 + V_0 0,45)^2 + 0,893^2 V_0^2}$$

$$\frac{1}{4} = (1-V_0)^2 \cdot 0,459^2 + V_0^2 \cdot 0,45^2 + 2(1-V_0)V_0 \cdot 0,459 \cdot 0,45 + 0,893^2 V_0^2$$

$$\frac{1}{4} = (1-V_0) \hookrightarrow \text{Eta hau askatzen} \rightarrow V_0 = 0,29$$

2015 Urterita

1/ mikroskopico Satean ~~Baru Baru~~ ( $M_{obj} = 10$ ;  $\Delta = 16\text{cm}$   $\Gamma_{okn} = 10$ .)

a) kalkulatu lan distantzia &  $f_{obj}'$  behar dire emetzerentzat.

$$\Gamma_{okn} = 10 = \frac{d_{p4}}{f_{okn}'} \rightarrow f_{okn}' = 2,5\text{cm}$$

$$e = f_2' + f_1' + \Delta =$$

↓  
↓  
↓

$$a_{okn}' = \infty \rightarrow a_{okn} = -f_{okn}' = -2,5\text{cm}$$

$$M_{obj}' = -\frac{\Delta}{f_1'} \Rightarrow$$

$$f_{obj}' = 16\text{cm}$$

$$e = 20,1\text{cm}$$

$$a_{obj}' = 17,1\text{cm}$$

$$a_{obj} = -1,76\text{cm} \Rightarrow L_D = 1,76\text{cm}$$

b)  $L_D$  eta ~~obj'~~  $-4d$ -ko behar dire mikroskopentzat.

~~$a_{okn} = -2,5\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{obj}$~~

~~$-4d = \frac{1}{f_n} \rightarrow f_n = 0,25\text{m} = 25\text{cm} \rightarrow \text{P.U. } 25\text{cm} - \text{ra den.}$~~

~~$a_{okn}' = 25\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{okn} = -2,27\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{obj}' = 17,83\text{cm} \Rightarrow$~~

~~$\Rightarrow a_{obj}$  eta puntu korriketa  $\rightarrow \text{P.H.} : -12,5\text{cm} - \text{ra den} \Rightarrow$~~

~~$10 = \Gamma_{okn} = \frac{d_{p4}}{f_{okn}'} \rightarrow f_{okn}' = 1,25\text{cm}$~~

~~at P.U.  $\rightarrow -25\text{cm} - \text{ra den} : a_{okn}' = -25\text{cm} \rightarrow a_{okn} = -2,27\text{cm}$~~

~~$a_{obj}' = 17,83\text{cm} \rightarrow |a_{obj}'| = L_D = 1,757\text{cm}$~~



c)  $\phi_{obj} = 2 \text{ mm}$   $\phi_{okn} = 100 \text{ mm}$ .  $\rightarrow$  Argitektaren erdiko eremua?

$$a_{okn} = 20,1 \text{ cm} \rightarrow \underline{c_{okn} = -1,738 \text{ cm}} \rightarrow \sqrt{3} = 11,565 \text{ cm}$$

Objektuaren espazioan  $\phi_{L_{obj}} = 0,865 \text{ mm}$

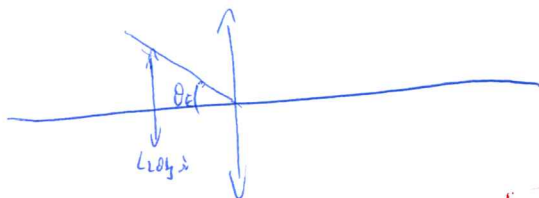
$$\theta_{L_1} = \arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{obj}}{2 \cdot L_D}\right) = 3,25^\circ$$

$$\theta_{L_{2obj}} = \arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{L_{2obj}}}{2 \cdot (L_D - 1,738 \text{ cm})}\right) = 63,04^\circ$$

$L_1$  da serrerako arina

$L_{2obj} \rightarrow$  S. L eihaz itango da

$$\theta_E = \arctan\left(\frac{\phi_{L_{2obj}}}{2 \cdot 1,738}\right) = 1,425^\circ$$



$$\tan(1,425) = \frac{Y}{L_D} \rightarrow$$

$$Y = 0,435 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_D \times 2 \rightarrow Y_{ERRIA} = 0,871 \text{ mm}$$

d) Buzir indet

Geatjezan azkeretaz honez zatiya gainetik seiten del.